

SCENIC°

THE HIDDEN
WONDERS OF
EUROPE'S
RIVERS



2022

scenic.co.uk

Scenic Freechoice
Reichsburg Castle, Germany
N 50° 08' E 07° 10'





Welcome

With Scenic, the difference is in the details.

We are proud to draw upon 35 years of innovating and placing you, our guests, at the heart of everything we do. Your Journey Designers have handcrafted intriguing itineraries and exceptional enriching experiences in unique locations across Europe. Your suite sanctuary is pure luxury. Your chefs are creative geniuses. Your butler will anticipate your every need. You are the *raison d'être* for why we, and our Scenic teams around the world, strive to create wonder and the perfect journey.

It's more than...

Unpacking once... it's leading the way in sophisticated suite design

It's more than...

Butler service... it's knowing, "whisky, no ice"

It's more than...

Outstanding food and wine... it's your choice of fine dining or a casual bite in up to five venues

It's more than...

Special events... it's exclusive experiences unique to Scenic

It's more than...

Healthy living... it's wellness that nourishes mind, body and soul

It's more than...

Personalised travel... it's everything you desire taken to the nth degree

With Scenic, it's more than...

A 5-star river cruise... it's truly all-inclusive luxury in a class of its own.

We look forward to welcoming you on board.



Sepp Dendl
Director, Hotel
Operations, Rivers



Janelle Maher
Journey Designer
Europe



Marin Dimow
Corporate Cruise
Director



Jörg Lindner
Culinary Director

When you travel with Scenic, the experience is in a class of its own.

Scenic river cruises are meticulously designed, immaculately presented and truly all-inclusive. Peerless from start to finish, our finely crafted holidays offer premium experiences, blending the alluring European countryside with signature on board luxury and our truly all-inclusive philosophy.



THE SCENIC DIFFERENCE

Scenic has raised the bar to exceed your every expectation, promising a journey of truly all-inclusive luxury as you traverse Europe's grand waterways. It's more than just Europe, it's Europe with Scenic.



Best in small ship cruising

Delight in the small ship experience on board our luxurious Scenic Space-Ships in Europe. With no more than 163 guests, you can enjoy unrivalled opulence and world-class amenities in intimate surrounds. Step inside your indulgent and spacious suite - your home away from home and watch the world go by from your Scenic Sun Lounge.



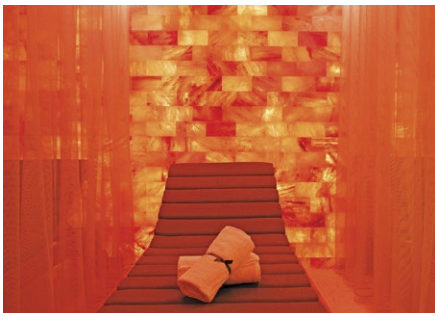
Truly all-inclusive luxury

Luxurious holidays should be about exploring, unwinding and indulging. With Scenic, truly all-inclusive luxury means all details have been taken care of for you. Return flights, on board dining, premium beverages[^], excursions, butler service, transfers, tipping and more are included.



Exclusive, personalised experiences

All sightseeing is included. Scenic Enrich experiences offer a deeper cultural immersion and hidden local gems, and you can personalise your shore excursions with a range of included Scenic Freechoice activities.



Your wellbeing, your way

Scenic elevates wellbeing to a higher plane. You can customise your comfort with your choice of healthy meals, yoga classes, Salt Therapy Lounges* and e-Bikes*. Your health is our priority.



A venue - and menu - for every occasion

Satisfy your inner gourmand with an impressive selection of dining venues, from casual to fine dining. Scenic's truly all-inclusive river cruising means your choice of premium beverages[^] - wine, beer, cocktails, spirits - are available all day and not just at mealtimes.



Cruise with confidence

For 35 years, Scenic's award-winning reputation, state-of-the-art ships and best-in-class crew have made us the number one choice for small ship luxury river cruising in Europe. Our highest priority is the commitment to the health, safety and wellbeing of guests and crew.



In 2020, Scenic received the Cruise Critic Cruisers' Choice 2020 Award for Best River Cruise Ship for Scenic Gem which cruises the Seine in northern France.

THE SPACE-SHIP EXPERIENCE

With a maximum of 163 guests and an abundance of public spaces, Scenic Space-Ships provide an intimate environment for you to relax between your adventures in some of Europe's most remarkable regions. On board, you can expect impeccable service, inviting hospitality, world-class dining and a truly all-inclusive river cruise tailored to your every whim.



It's more than just a river cruise ship... it's a custom-designed, 5-star floating hotel that delivers truly all-inclusive Space-Ship experiences.

ABUNDANT SPACES TO RELAX

Maximum of 163 guests

Low passenger numbers bring a sense of intimacy. In addition to your own spacious suite, the variety of dining, wellness and relaxation areas makes it easy to find a quiet place to unwind and refresh.



OUR DEDICATED TEAM

On board and onshore teams

Our Captains, Hotel Managers, Cruise Directors, Enrichment Managers, Wellness Coach, Butlers - and their teams - deliver a first-class level of service. Each team member is available to ensure a personalised and memorable experience.



LUXURIOUS SUITES

Scenic Sun Lounge with fresh air

Opulently appointed, our suites are among the largest on Europe's waterways. Each suite is finished with elegant furnishings, spacious bathrooms and queen-size Scenic Slumber beds. Our Balcony Suites, Junior Suites and Royal Suites feature the innovative Scenic Sun Lounge.



TRULY ALL-INCLUSIVE DINING

A choice of dining venues and beverages

Whether you prefer fine dining, a relaxed café, or the privacy of your suite, you will find a delicious option to suit your tastes and mood. Our chefs incorporate the local flavours to create a truly authentic dining experience. Your premium beverages^ – wine, beer, cocktails, spirits – are included and available at any time you wish.



THE HEART OF SMALL TOWNS

Riverside towns and smaller groups

Your Scenic Space-Ship has been specifically designed for cruising the rivers of Europe. Not only can it dock right in the heart of charming medieval villages, your Space-Ship can also meander close to shore. Your Cruise Director will facilitate unique onshore experiences in smaller groups.



PERSONALISED WELLBEING

Healthy living on board

Maintain your fitness and healthy living with our special dining menus and dedicated Wellness Area, including massage tables, state-of-the-art gym, walking track and exclusive Salt Therapy Lounges*, which afford natural antihistamine, antiviral, anti-inflammatory and antibacterial health properties.



OUTSTANDING STANDARDS OF HEALTH AND HYGIENE

It's always safety first at Scenic

Our commitment to the health, safety and wellbeing of every guest and crew member remains our key priority. From the moment you arrive, our highly-trained crew will guide you through our enhanced protocols, ensuring you are completely safe and at ease.



- A Arrive in the heart of small towns for easy exploration
- B Your suite is your personal sanctuary
- C The luxury of up to five dining venues to choose from

*Not available on all ships. ^All beverages are included except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagnes and spirits.

In the event of a deviation some services and inclusions may not be provided inline with these depictions. Please see pages 42-43 for more details.



SCENIC SPACE-SHIPS

It's more than an elegant, five-star, floating hotel. When you board your Scenic Space-Ship, you unpack your bags once and settle into your spacious, luxurious suite. Now you can explore the entire 135-metre length of the vessel, including your choice of light-filled public spaces and dining areas, where you can relax, indulge and dream, as the peerless panorama of Europe's legendary waterways pass gently by.

Diamond Deck

Sapphire Deck

Jewel Deck

Balcony Suites with Scenic Sun Lounges

Watch the world glide by from your private Scenic Sun Lounge.

Standard Suites

Standard suites are located on the Jewel Deck with large picture windows to ensure a great view.

Wellness Area

Unwind or stay fit in the wellness area with massages[^], hair salon[^], state-of-the-art gym and the exclusive Salt Therapy Lounge (on select Space-Ships).

Panorama Lounge & Bar

Take a seat in the heart of the ship and enjoy a drink with friends old and new. Choose from fine regional wines and beers, spirits, cocktails, mocktails and specialty teas and coffees.

Scenic Diamond used as example. Please note not all ships are equipped with all amenities or follow the same deck plan. This layout is a general indication only and may vary in some locations. In the event of a deviation some services and inclusions may not be provided in line with these depictions. Please see pages 42-43 for more details. [^]At additional cost. [#]Not available on all ships and features may vary.

**BOOK
with
CONFIDENCE°**

BOOK WITH CONFIDENCE

Scenic Group adheres to the highest standards of hygiene and cleaning protocols on all ships and all tours when operating. Thorough cleaning will be conducted regularly, and hand sanitisers are located throughout the ship to ensure the highest level of personal hygiene whilst on board. For further information visit [scenic.co.uk/assurance](https://www.scenic.co.uk/assurance)

Sun Deck & Riverview Terrace

The Sun Deck and Riverview Terrace are the perfect spots for 360-degree views, exercise on the walking track, or a relaxing soak in the Vitality Pool (selected ships).

Scenic Tailormade

You'll never miss a moment with your Scenic Tailormade App#. Included Wi-Fi means whether you're on the Sun Deck, at the bar or in your private Scenic Sun Lounge, you can access riverview commentary and know what significant landmarks you're passing.

Panorama Deck

Take in the views from the bow of the ship on the Panorama Deck. This is also a great spot to get an up-close view when passing through a ship lock.

Crystal Dining

Our spacious main dining room serves breakfast, lunch and dinner with open seating.

Portobellos/L'Amour

Open to just 32 guests each evening, you will receive an invite to dine at Portobellos/L'Amour at least once during your cruise. The five-course menu features regional specialties paired with local wines.



Welcome to Scenic

Welcome	3	Culinary Expertise	24
The Scenic Difference	4	Gourmet Excursions	26
The Space-Ship Experience	6	Wellness	28
Scenic Space-Ships	8	Scenic Enrich	32
Europe 2022 River Cruising Offers	12	Scenic Freechoice	34
Europe's Waterways	14	A day in Europe with Scenic	36
Truly All-Inclusive Luxury	16	Highlights for 2022	38
Meet The Team	18	Extensions and city stays	40
Scenic Suites	20	Life on the rivers	42
Dining & Beverages	22	Travel Tailored To You	44

Europe

<i>The Rhine, Main & Upper Danube</i>				46
15 Day	Jewels of Europe	Amsterdam > Budapest	STC	48
8 Day	Gems of the Danube	Nuremberg > Budapest	MBU	52
11 Day	Gems of the Danube with Prague	Prague > Budapest	PNB	54
5 Day	Tastes of Imperial Europe	Vienna > Budapest	AHVB	56
8 Day	Windmills, Tulips & Belgian Delights	Amsterdam > Amsterdam	TUAA	58
<i>The Rhine & Moselle</i>				
15 Day	Romantic Rhine & Moselle	Amsterdam > Basel	AMBL	62
8 Day	Rhine Highlights	Amsterdam > Basel	AMBS	66
<i>The Rhine, Main & Upper Danube</i>				
16 Day	Danube Delta Discovery	Vienna > Bucharest	VIBU	68
9 Day	Black Sea Explorer	Budapest > Bucharest	BUBU	72
<i>Christmas & New Year Cruises</i>				74
15 Day	Christmas Markets	Budapest > Amsterdam	CHMA	76
15 Day	Christmas & New Year	Amsterdam > Budapest	CHAA	78
8 Day	Rhine Christmas Markets	Basel > Amsterdam	XAMB	80

France

<i>The Saône & Rhône</i>				82
11 Day	South of France	Lyon > Lyon	FRAC	84
8 Day	Idyllic Rhône	Lyon > Marseille	FCCL	88
<i>Bordeaux</i>				
11 Day	Beautiful Bordeaux	Bordeaux > Bordeaux	BOD	90
8 Day	Bordeaux Affair	Bordeaux > Bordeaux	BORD	96
<i>The Seine</i>				
11 Day	Normandy & Gems of the Seine	Paris > Paris	SEI	98
8 Day	Highlights of Normandy & the Seine	Paris > Paris	SENE	102
<i>Culinary Cruises</i>				104
11 Day	Flavours of Bordeaux	Bordeaux > Bordeaux	FRBC	106
11 Day	Tastes of Southern France	Lyon > Lyon	FRLC	108

Portugal

<i>The Douro</i>				110
11 Day	Unforgettable Douro	Porto > Porto	DOUR	112
8 Day	Delightful Douro	Porto > Porto	DOUS	116
11 Day	Delightful Douro with Lisbon	Lisbon > Porto	LIDO	118

Scenic City Stays & Extensions

<i>Choose from a city stay or extension in:</i>				120
Paris, Prague, Switzerland, Floriade, Highlights of Paris, Bruges, Transylvania, Turkey, Madrid, Lisbon				122

Russia

<i>Russian Waterways</i>				130
Luxury Scenic Tsar				132
15 Day	Jewels of Russia	St. Petersburg > Moscow	IRRC	134
18 Day	Imperial Russia with St. Petersburg	St. Petersburg > Stalingrad	IRRP	136

Cruise Information

See the world with Scenic	140
Scenic Club	141
Scenic Freechoice Directory	142
Terms and conditions	148
Deckplans	152

EUROPE 2022 RIVER CRUISING OFFERS



SPECIAL OFFERS

Book your 2022 Europe river cruise with Scenic and enjoy exceptional offers across our entire collection. All of our offers are based on the latest availability of each cruise. For full details of our latest suite availability, the latest offers and to book, please visit scenic.co.uk or speak to your local travel agent.

It pays to book early with our **Earlybird** and **Super Earlybird** savings. In addition to securing your preferred suite on your preferred travel date you could save even more with our offers.

EARLYBIRD OFFER

Save up to £500 per person[^]

[^]The Earlybird offer is limited in number, cabin category and departure date, once sold out the full fare applies.

SUPER EARLYBIRD OFFERS

Save an additional 10%[^]

To receive the Super Earlybird offer you must book and pay in full 12 months prior to departure. When booking within 12 months of departure, if the Super Earlybird is still available, full payment is due at time of booking.

[^]The 10% Super Earlybird saving is applied to the cruise element only i.e. excludes flights, gratuities, port charges, hotel & land costs. The Super Earlybird offer is limited in number, cabin category and departure date, once sold out the full fare applies. Not available on Russia itineraries

BOOK WITH CONFIDENCE

Now is the time to book with confidence and turn your dreams into reality with our flexible booking policy and deposit protection plans.

Flexible Booking Policy*

Our Flexible Booking Policy enables you to defer your 2022 travel plans by transferring to an alternate departure date or itinerary up to 60 days prior to your cruise commencing, with no Scenic fees (third party fees may apply*).

Excludes Russia.

Complimentary Deposit Protection Plan*

A Complimentary Deposit Protection Plan (DPP), valued at £100pp for river cruises, has been included for new bookings made before 31 October 2021.

Excludes Russia.

The ABTA & ATOL Reassurance

We work closely with the Association of British Travel Agents (ABTA) and hold an ATOL (Air Travel Organiser's Licence) to give you the confidence you need when making a booking, giving you the financial peace-of-mind you need.



*Terms and conditions: These terms and conditions are additional to the full terms and conditions contained on pages 148-151 and on scenic.co.uk. All bookings are subject to our full terms and conditions. Maximum saving of £500 per person is dependent on itinerary and destination and subject to change. [^]Earlybird and Super Earlybird Offers are strictly limited on selected suite types on set departures, subject to availability and until sold out. Offers and discounts are non-transferable, non-refundable and cannot be redeemed for cash. Offers cannot be combined with any other offer and may be withdrawn at any time. Offers are valid for new bookings only. Full payment is due 12 months prior to departure for Super Earlybird Offers to apply. Once sold out or if full payment is not received the standard fare will apply.



Explore the historic, enchanting waterways of Europe in truly all-inclusive luxury with the people who know and love every town and port. A world of enriching and enlightening discoveries awaits you.



The romantic Rhine, Main, Upper Danube & Moselle Rivers

Romance is alive and well, and you will find it here. Explore magnificent castles, historic towns and verdant vineyards. You'll feel like you've stepped into a fairytale. If you are planning your first Scenic river cruise, these rivers will ensure it won't be your last.



The unique Lower Danube, The Black Sea & Danube Delta

Discover the rustic delights of Eastern Europe, including Croatia, Serbia, Bulgaria and Romania. Cruise down the lower Danube River, past the four picturesque narrow gorges known as the Iron Gates, and onwards to the Black Sea and the sprawling, pristine Danube Delta.



The spectacular Seine River of Northern France

An inspiration to masters such as Monet and Matisse, the Seine is one of France's natural treasures. Sail from Paris on the award-winning Scenic Gem to Normandy, visiting the charming towns of Vernon, Les Andelys, Rouen and Honfleur along the way.



*Scenic Tsar is not a Scenic Space-Ship, inclusions and amenities differ.



The culinary waterways of Bordeaux & Southern France

Ideal for lovers of the finer things in life, the historic treasures that flank the Saône and Rhône rivers in the south of France, and the Garonne, Dordogne and Gironde waterways of Bordeaux, are replete with food and wine, romance and passion, art and history. L'amour!



The hidden gems of Portugal's Douro River

Its banks peppered with World Heritage-listed Sites, the Douro Valley presents delightful cobblestone villages and family-run quintas. If you're looking for a luxury cruise with just 96 guests, an itinerary on Portugal's 'river of gold' is perfect.



Russia's dynamic and timeless waterways

From majestic St. Petersburg to Moscow's mighty Kremlin, discover the enchanting hues of this transcontinental land as you cruise Russia's waterways on board Scenic Tsar*, a boutique luxury vessel unique to the Scenic fleet.

TRULY ALL-INCLUSIVE LUXURY

On Scenic river cruises, truly all-inclusive luxury means we tend to your every need, from breakfast in bed and butler service to exclusive Enrich experiences.



A

It's more than just taking care of you. It's ensuring your entire cruise is truly carefree by tending to every little detail, from your morning cup of tea to your evening nightcap.

- A Scenic Sun Lounge, Budapest
- B Royal Panorama Suite, Scenic Amber
- C Complimentary drinks, Panorama Lounge and bar
- D e-Bikes, Bordeaux
- E Dining, Scenic Amber

In the event of a deviation some services and inclusions may not be provided inline with these depictions. Please see pages 42-43 for more details.

- Return flights from up to 16 UK airports or travel via Eurostar Standard Premier Class
- 5-Star Scenic Space-Ships with maximum of 163 guests
- Spacious Balcony Suites with an innovative Scenic Sun Lounge
- Butler service for every suite
- Dine at your choice of up to five venues with all on board meals
- Premium beverages[^] all day, every day - not just at mealtimes
- Complimentary mini-bar restocked daily
- Scenic Enrich – handcrafted, exclusive experiences to immerse you in the local culture
- Scenic Freechoice – all-inclusive activities to personalise your journey
- e-Bikes to explore independently[#]
- On board Wellness Coach with a dedicated wellness and fitness area featuring an innovative Salt Therapy Lounge[#]
- Complimentary Wi-Fi on board
- Scenic Tailormade App[#] for river commentary and independent exploration
- Experienced Scenic Cruise Director to guide and assist
- Enrichment Manager for on board entertainment and activities
- Expert local guides in each town
- Return airport transfers^{*}
- Tipping and gratuities included on board and onshore

[^]All beverages are included except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagnes and spirits. ^{*}Not available on all ships and features may vary. Safety helmets will be supplied and should be worn while riding e-Bikes. [#]Conditions apply.



Sumptuous personal suite sanctuaries

Scenic suites deliver the luxury of personal space and are elegantly appointed with premium amenities. All Balcony Suites feature the renowned signature Scenic Sun Lounge, which opens up to give you your own window to the world. And at night you'll lay your head on the pillow you selected from the pillow menu and sleep soundly on your queen-sized Scenic Slumber Bed.



Premium beverages all day

Whether you are relaxing on the Sun Deck with your favourite cocktail, or enjoying a nightcap with new friends, the extensive range of premium beverages[^] are all complimentary, all day, every day. From fine regional wines and boutique beers to cocktails, mocktails and a rich selection of choice teas and coffee, you will find something for your every taste and mood.



Tailored, immersive touring, just for you

Scenic Enrich events are unique encounters designed to take you into the cultural heart of your destination, while the range of Scenic Freechoice activities personalise your journey to your own preferences, pendants, and pace. Cooking classes, castle tours and e-Bike rides are just some of the adventures that await.



Wine and dine to your tastes

Every meal on board your Scenic Space-Ship is a celebration. A cornucopia of choice is on offer as your inspired chefs craft delectable dishes using fresh local ingredients. And with up to five all-inclusive dining options, you never have to eat the same meal twice. Unless you want to, of course!

MEET THE TEAM



The Captain & Crew

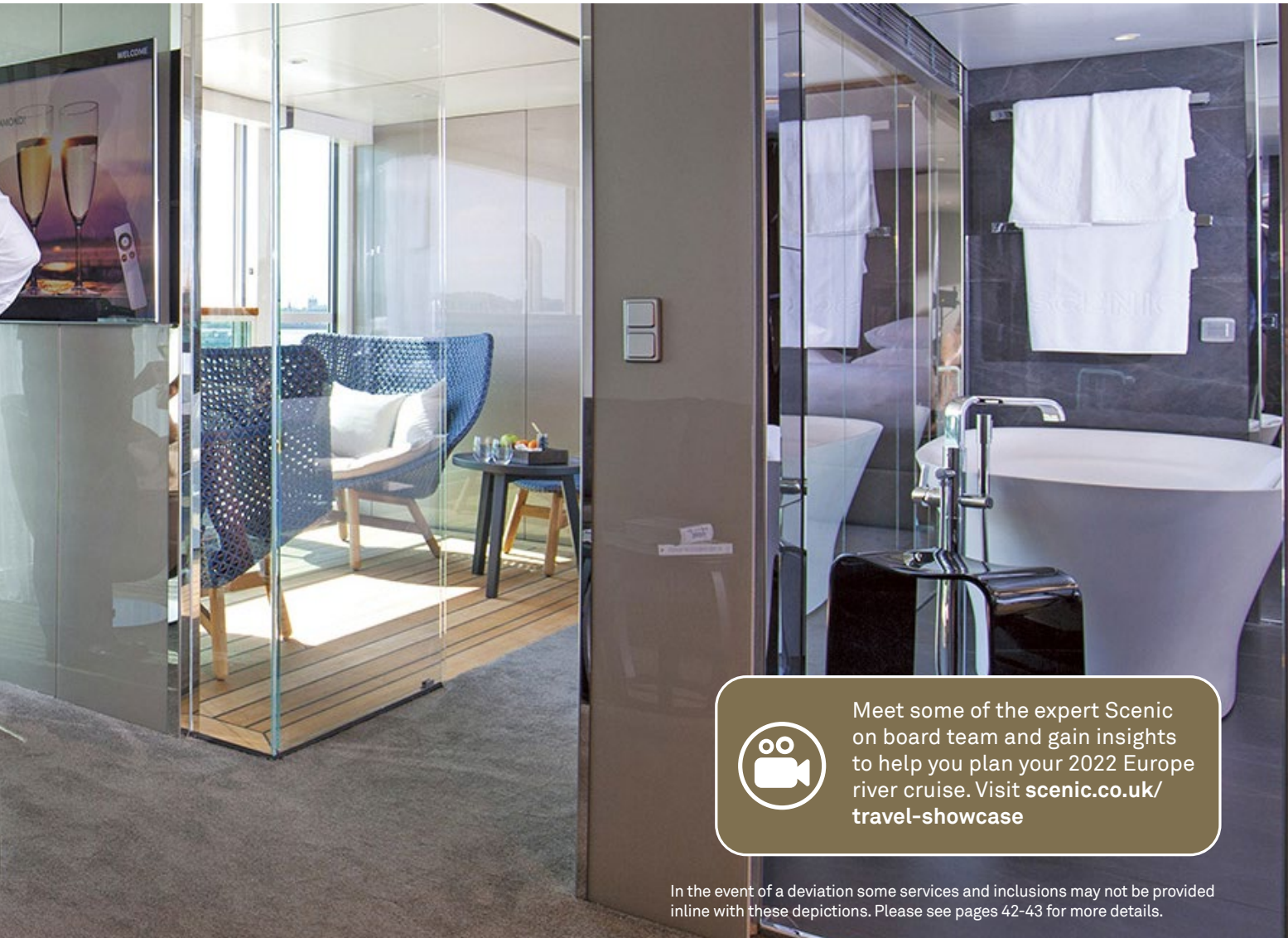
All Space-Ship Captains are selected for their experience and expertise, ensuring a safe and smooth cruise. Every member of the crew, from the wellness team to your cocktail makers, are Scenic-trained and dedicated to making you feel special.



Cruise Director & Hotel Manager

Scenic Cruise Directors and Hotel Managers are committed to delivering exceptional service. They will be your main contact, and you will find no question is too big, no detail is too small, and no effort is too great. They are simply, the best in the business.

It's more than just a passion for exceptional service. Our team will ensure every moment of your cruise is tailored to your needs. They will get to know you, and your preferences; everything from a strong breakfast tea, to chilled Pinot Grigio or a firm pillow.



Meet some of the expert Scenic on board team and gain insights to help you plan your 2022 Europe river cruise. Visit [scenic.co.uk/travel-showcase](https://www.scenic.co.uk/travel-showcase)

In the event of a deviation some services and inclusions may not be provided inline with these depictions. Please see pages 42-43 for more details.



Enrichment Manager

On board entertainment is presented by your Enrichment Manager. They will add to your experience by hosting cabaret nights, cooking lessons, wine tastings, informative lectures and ensure you know how to make the most of your Scenic Space-Ship experience.



Our Butlers

Our Butlers have been trained to meet Scenic's high standards. They are focused on 5-star service every day. Butler service is available for all guests. They will learn your preferences and expectations, and surpass them.



Truly all-inclusive Scenic Suites

Royal Suites

With four available styles, the opulent Royal Suites, situated on the Diamond Deck, take your river cruising experience to another level. These are the largest and most in-demand suites on our Space-Ships with an incredible 33-48m² of space to enjoy.



Junior Suites

Our 23m² Junior Suites are on both the Sapphire and Diamond Decks towards the bow of the ship. Unwind in your Scenic Sun Lounge and enjoy the perks of the Diamond Deck, including complimentary daily canapés and a Table La Rive dining experience.



Scenic Sun Lounges on Balcony Suites

Europe's grand waterways are simply spectacular, and your Scenic Sun Lounge portrays this resplendent landscape in full, wide-angle splendour. At the press of a button, the glass glides down and converts your private balcony into your exclusive Scenic Sun Lounge.

This secluded nook, featured in all Balcony, Junior and Royal Suites is perfect for dining, reading and lazily appreciating the passing countryside.



It's more than your home away from home. When you step inside your spacious suite, the first thing you'll notice is the incredible view. To take in the ever-changing vistas, your window converts into a Scenic Sun Lounge at the touch of a button.

Balcony Suites

A Balcony Suite enhances your overall river cruising experience, because you can enjoy the fresh air and river views from your Scenic Sun Lounge. Our comfortable Balcony Suites range from 19m² to 21m² and are situated on the Sapphire and Diamond Decks.



Standard Suites

Standard Suites are 15m² to 16m² and are located on the Jewel Deck. They are perfect for guests who like to spend time on the Sun Deck and in the public areas. Standard Suites feature a picture window and receive the same in-suite amenities, including Butler service.



Suite images are an indication only and layout and features vary from ship to ship.

In the event of a deviation some services and inclusions may not be provided inline with these depictions. Please see pages 42-43 for more details.



Truly all-inclusive Dining & Beverages



From fine dining to relaxed café meals, there's up to five dining venues to suit all guests.

Crystal Dining

The main restaurant offers fresh choices every day for breakfast, lunch and dinner. Our wide-ranging cuisines and ever-changing à la carte choices feature local delicacies and vegetarian specialities.

River Café

Alongside the Panorama Bar, River Café offers casual dining for an early breakfast, all-day grazing and light snacks.

Portobellos / L'Amour

This intimate setting is restricted to a maximum of 32 guests and all guests will be invited to dine here at least once during their cruise. The exclusive five-course menu features provincial specialties paired with local wines from the region's finest wineries. Your cruise will determine the cuisine and you could be treated to authentic Italian, French or Portuguese fare.

Table La Rive / Table d'Or

This exclusive dining experience is for all Diamond Deck guests on cruises of 10 nights or longer, and Royal and Junior Suite guests on cruises of 7 nights or fewer. Experience a six-course dégustation menu with sommelier paired wines during an intimate evening for 10 guests.

In-suite dining

Cosy in-suite dining is available to all suites. Select from an extensive and tantalising in-suite dining menu and enjoy a relaxing night in.



A L'Amour, Scenic Diamond

B Complimentary beverages, Panorama Lounge

It's more than fine dining... it's a full epicurean experience. Your river cruise is blended with exquisitely crafted, regionally based gastronomic adventures, as varied, enticing and spectacular as the passing countryside.



Truly All-Inclusive Beverages

- Unlimited complimentary premium beverages all day, everyday[^]
- Full in-suite mini-bar restocked daily
- Still and sparkling water in-suite
- Refillable water bottle and on board water stations

In the event of a deviation some services and inclusions may not be provided inline with these depictions. Please see pages 42-43 for more details.

Your top-shelf beverages, as - and when - you like

Scenic's unique, truly all-inclusive design means your premium beverages* are covered - at your leisure, any time of the day, and not just with meals.

Many Scenic guests are wine connoisseurs, so our sommeliers search the world for the finest varietals. Each evening, your experts will recommend wines to complement your meal. Whether you follow the suggestion or decide to enjoy another bottle of the wonderful Bordeaux you had last night, is up to you. Either way, you are very likely to discover a few new vintages to add to your home cellar.

Your clever mixologists love to demonstrate their flair and know-how to create fabulous cocktails and mocktails. There is a choice of boutique beers and top-shelf spirits to be proud of, or you can choose from the extensive range of soft drinks, specialty teas and espresso coffees. Filtered water and bottled water is available at any time.

So, would you like your usual or would you prefer to see the cocktail list?

[^]All beverages are included except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagnes and spirits.



Truly all-inclusive
Culinary Expertise

A



The finest regional and seasonal flavours

Most on board meals are inspired by the regions you cruise through, which adds an authentic gastronomic element to every river cruise. More than fine dining and distinctive wines, Scenic's chefs and sommeliers bring you a genuine taste of Europe.

Remember that farmers' market or winery you cruised by earlier today? Well, tonight that local produce may be on your plate, because the fresh ingredients used to create seasonal, delicious gourmet meals are sourced locally. The chefs also cater for dietary preferences, such as gluten free, vegetarian and vegan.



^All beverages are included except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagnes and spirits. Note: Scenic Culinaire is only available on Bordeaux and South of France river cruises. In the event of a deviation some services and inclusions may not be provided inline with these depictions. Please see pages 42-43 for more details.

Your river cruise is more than an exploration of Europe... it's a deep dive into the regional culinary delights and flavours. The expertly prepared food and wine are worthy complements to the stunning scenery.



Inspired Chefs

Scenic's creative chefs curate exceptional food and wine experiences that will elevate the sense of luxury on your river cruise. Each meal is prepared as a tribute to the spectacular regions you are passing through. Many guests share that the culinary experience on board was a highlight of their Scenic river cruise.

Make sure you pair your meal with one of the premium regional wines which our friendly staff will recommend.

- A Handcrafted canapés
- B Culinary experts
- C Scenic Culinaire, Scenic Diamond

Scenic Culinaire

True gourmands can reproduce exquisite meals and this is exactly what you will learn to do during your Scenic Culinaire cooking experience. Memories of your luxury cruise through the gastronomically blessed waterways of the South of France and Bordeaux will come flooding back every time you prepare the delicious French cuisine you learned to make in the exclusive on board cooking school.

Scenic's expert chefs guide groups of 10 guests through the consummate artistry of French cuisine, using locally sourced, fresh and seasonal ingredients. The cooking class of a lifetime for a lifetime of classy cooking.



Truly all-inclusive

Gourmet Excursions



France's haute cuisine and fine wines are revered as the world's finest. In celebration of her culinary wonders, there are two mouth-watering itineraries to complement our Scenic Culinaire offering. Meanwhile, Ancestry of the Kitchen will delight all the home cooks.

Tastes of Southern France

On this cruise, you will sample the finest Beaujolais wines, join a truffle hunt and learn all about the quintessential French condiment, mustard. You will attend a cooking demonstration in Chef Georges Blanc's restaurant, and savour a delectable, regional Bresse Chicken prepared on board by Michelin star Chef Didier Goiffon and his team. Your exclusive Scenic Enrich experience will put you inside the Cité du Chocolate museum in Tain l'Hermitage, after the doors have closed to the public.

Flavours of Bordeaux

Explore the vineyards of Sauternes on your e-Bike and taste the Grand Cru Classé wines of Château Lafaurie Peyraguey. Discover Lillet, the classic aperitif and delight in a truffle dinner. Fancy your Cognac? Where better to indulge than the legendary Rémy Martin estate. Take in the Saint-Émilion wine region and learn the art of food photography. As a digestif to these surpassing gourmet adventures, you will have exclusive after-hours access to Les Bassins de Lumières art installation.

In the event of a deviation some services and inclusions may not be provided inline with these depictions. Please see pages 42-43 for more details.



Shop with a Chef in France

In Avignon and Bordeaux, you'll have the opportunity to visit local markets with a Chef. You'll marvel at the gastronomic delights that surround you and learn how to select, and taste, the finest and freshest produce. Return to your Space-Ship and watch the Master Chefs turn the ingredients into a beautiful banquet in a Scenic Culinaire cooking class.



Ancestry of the Kitchen

European culinary traditions and recipes are passed down the generations, and even guarded as family secrets. During these new Scenic Freechoice activities, you will visit a family at their home for an authentic home-cooking experience. You'll discover sumptuous regional delicacies, such as Dutch Apple Pie in Hoorn, Banica in Vidin, fish stew in Osijek and crusty bread made in a traditional wood fire oven in Regua, Portugal.

- A Scenic Freechoice, Truffle tasting, France
- B Shop with a chef, Bordeaux markets
- C Ancestry of the kitchen
- D Winery, Bordeaux





Truly all-inclusive Wellness

A

Your Wellbeing, Your Way

Complimentary e-Bikes

Explore the ports without straining your muscles or breaking a sweat on our complimentary e-Bikes* (electronically assisted bicycles). Pedal yourself and keep fit or let your fun and eco-friendly bike do the work for you.

Fitness, spa, wellness coach

Nurture and spoil yourself with our wide range of truly all-inclusive health, fitness and wellness amenities, including our state-of-the-art gym, yoga with the wellness coach, a muscle-soothing massage, and a rejuvenating hair or spa treatment[^].

Salt Therapy Lounge

Scenic is the first - and only - river cruise company to feature the therapeutic Salt Therapy Lounge* on board most Scenic Space-Ships. Salt therapy was developed in medieval times, when the air inside salt caves was employed to treat respiratory illnesses.

Healthy dining options

Your meals, your way. All our menus feature healthy dining options, and you can personalise your order to your preferences. If you like to watch what you eat for health or medical reasons, our culinary team have an option for you.

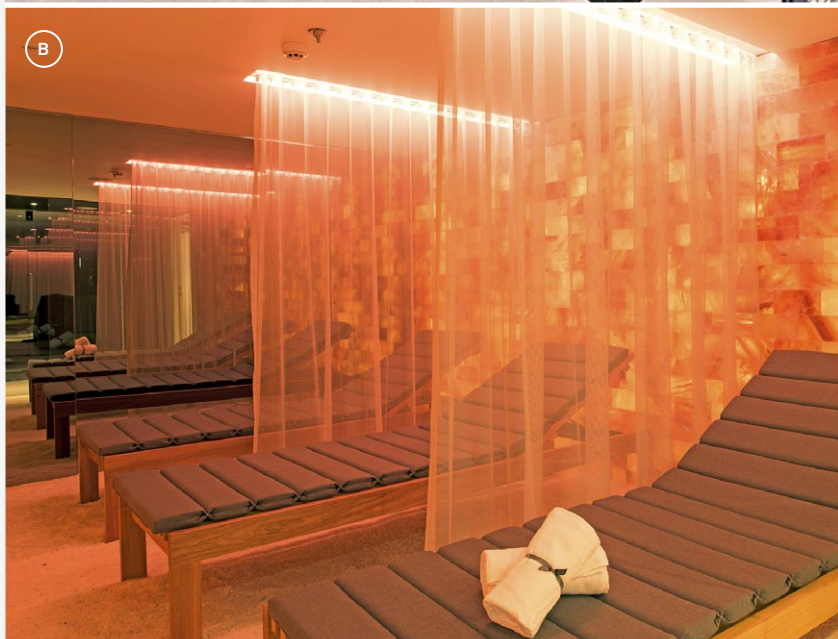
The multi-purpose Sun Deck

You can customise our expansive Sun Deck too. The spectacular scenery rolls on by whether you are exercising on the walking track, taking a dip in the Vitality Pool* or just relaxing.

*Not available on all ships. Safety helmets will be supplied and should be worn while riding e-Bikes. [^]Massage and hair salon at additional cost.



B



Whatever wellness means to you, be confident to tailor every moment on board your Scenic Space-Ship to your needs. Whether that be e-Bike riding, keeping active, exercise programs, a massage, hair or skin treatment, or simply going on a relaxing walk.



Chef and author Gabriel Gaté takes you on board a luxurious Scenic Space-Ship, to learn more about the range of truly all-inclusive health and wellness amenities. Visit scenic.co.uk/wellness

It's more than wellness... it's nourishing your mind, body and soul, your way. Dining, pampering, fitness; our Wellness Coach will help, guide and support you.

A e-Bikes, Bordeaux
 B Salt Therapy Lounge, Scenic Diamond
 C Scenic Wellness coach

In the event of a deviation some services and inclusions may not be provided inline with these depictions. Please see pages 42-43 for more details.



*Scenic Enrich,
Château de La Roche-Guyon, Seine, France
N 49° 04' E 01° 37'*





Truly all-inclusive... and exclusive
Scenic Enrich



Scenic Enrich experiences elevate your cultural discoveries to the realms of royalty, to modern times, and the times of fable, folklore and sophistication. Reserved for Scenic guests, these sensory encounters place you at the heart of the world's most refined art, music and architecture.

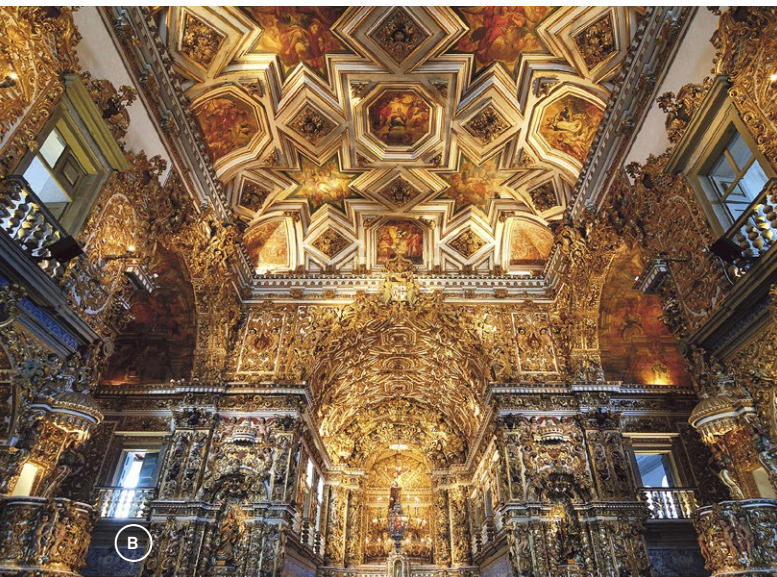
Tonight, your high-society evening may feature a classical concert. Stirring strings revive the genius of Mozart or Strauss, as the melancholic music echoes around the stone walls of the opulent Palais Liechtenstein in Vienna. Royals and nobles sat where you are right now, moved as you are, by the same soaring arrangement. Tonight, the palace is yours.

Or you may be heading to the 18th-century Rastatt Palace, the medieval Pope's Palace in Avignon or Château de La Roche-Guyon on the banks of the Seine, for an experience like no other.

The majestic castles, the evocative artworks, the weight of antiquity and the whispers that linger in the hallways, have all stood the test of time. And so will your memories. More an occasion than an experience, it's the cumulation of these unique, enriching evenings you will cherish forever.

- A Rastatt Palace, Germany
- B São Francisco Church, Portugal
- C Les Bassins de Lumières, Bordeaux, France
- D Motorworld, Germany

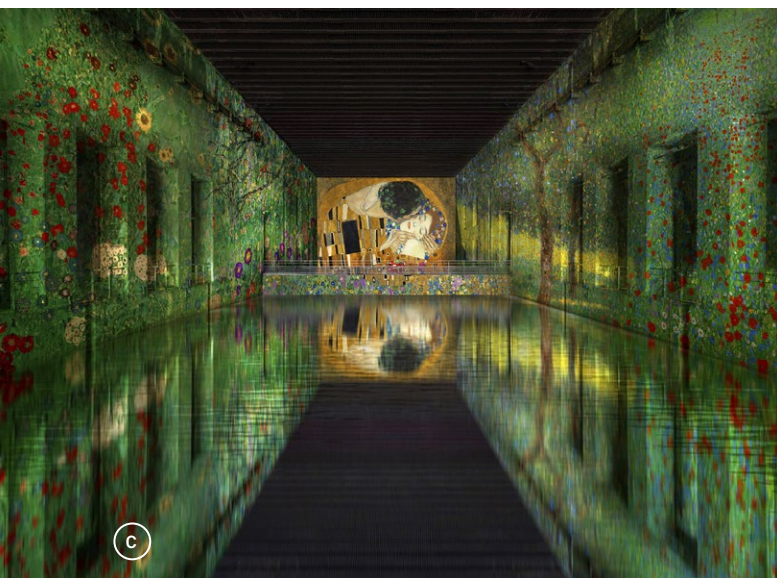
In the event of a deviation some services and inclusions may not be provided inline with these depictions. Please see pages 42-43 for more details.



B

Enriching moments in Portugal

High in the Douro Valley, amidst the terraced vineyards, lies the village of Provesende. Here, you will explore the ancient alleyways, before a home-hosted lunch wraps you in Portuguese hospitality. In Porto, the exquisite São Francisco Church and its façade of Gothic and Baroque architecture and intricate gilded interior, is the stunning venue for a private concert.



C

New for 2022

Les Bassins de Lumières, set in a former submarine base in Bordeaux, is a vast, spectacular, 360-degree exposure of immersive digital art installations. And with Scenic Enrich, you will enjoy exclusive after-hours access.

Guests on our Jewels of Europe river cruise will get revved up by the high-octane German motoring heritage and private collection of Formula 1 legend Michael Schumacher at Motorworld in Cologne.



D



Truly all-inclusive
Scenic Freechoice



It's more than just interesting shore excursions, Scenic Freechoice allows you to personalise your river cruise and pursue your own interests at a pace that suits you.

The handpicked, varied and fascinating shore excursion options allow you to personalise your pursuits every day. You could opt for a relaxing wellness experience one day, and a vibrant cultural event the next. With Scenic Freechoice, the options are as diverse as they are delightful.

In addition, your Scenic Tailormade App provides the ultimate in freedom and flexibility. Whether you are exploring on foot, on your complimentary e-Bike or tuning into your local guide on a tour, Scenic Tailormade is your personal handheld escort.

Each guest is different, and we appreciate you may want to explore at your own pace. Perhaps you'll want to follow a busy day with a more relaxing one. Or you may wish to take it easy throughout. To help you plan your outings, our extensive list of Scenic Freechoice activities is divided into Active, Moderate and Relaxed, so you can choose those which best suit your requirements and interests.

■■■ **Active** – A longer or more demanding journey for those keen to explore further afield.

■■■ **Moderate** – A comfortable pace to explore a beautiful city on a walking tour.

■■■ **Relaxed** – A slower pace taking in a museum or sightseeing tour.

 **Scenic Freechoice** activities most highly rated by guests from 2019.

A Opera Garnier, Paris, France
 B Rothenburg, Germany

C Wine tasting, Bordeaux
 D Lamego, Portugal

In the event of a deviation some services and inclusions may not be provided inline with these depictions. Please see pages 42-43 for more details.



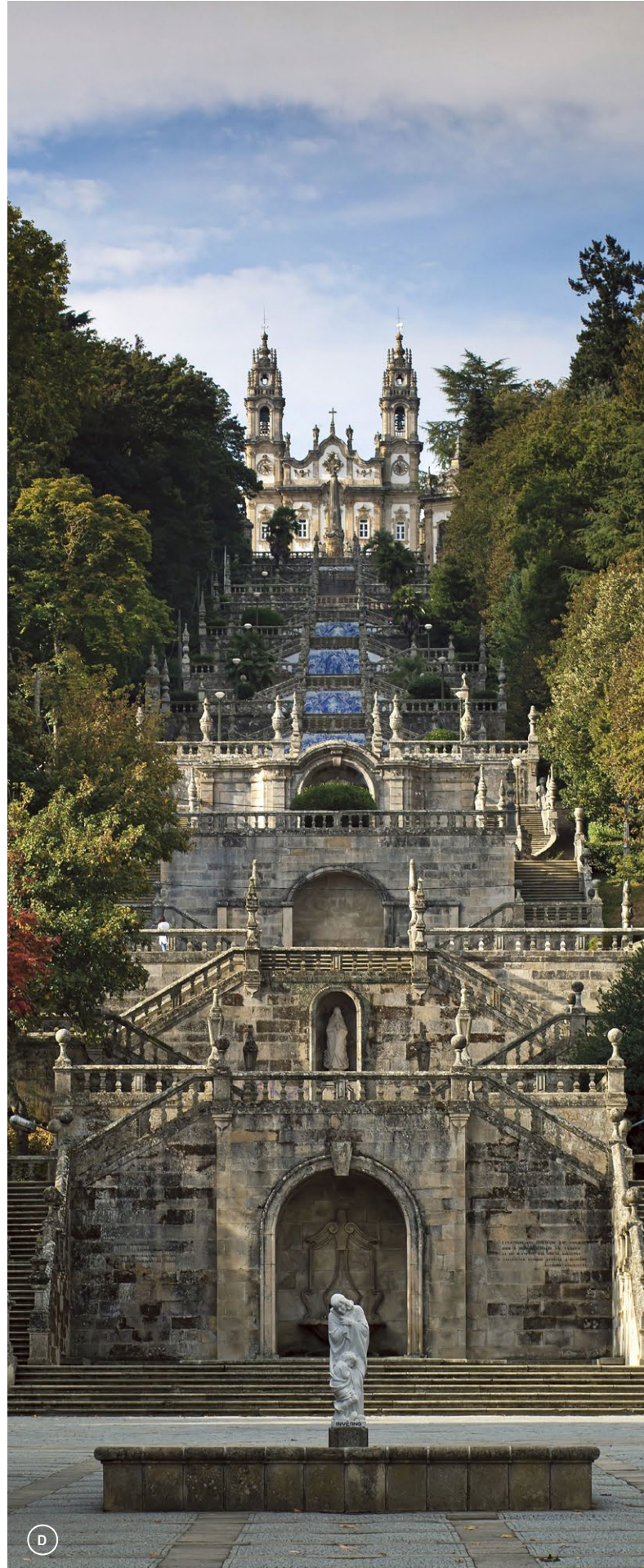
Romance in Rothenburg

See picturesque towns and fairytale castles as you travel down the Romantic Road to Rothenburg, an amazingly preserved medieval city. Romance is alive and well in this enchanting district that you can discover with Scenic Freechoice.



Wine tasting galore

Whether it's the Bordeaux region, the South of France, Germany or Portugal, there's plenty of chance to sample delectable wines from the regions you visit with our extensive Scenic Freechoice options. Visit esteemed vineyards such as Châteauneuf-du-Pape and sample the grape.



A DAY IN EUROPE WITH SCENIC

From sightseeing to feasting, there's always something to do on your Scenic river cruise. If you're wondering how you might spend your time, here's what a typical day looks like, along with some great ideas to help you get the most out of your next river cruise through Europe.



Early Risers

Pre-order your morning coffee, tea or juice the night before and your Butler will hand deliver it to your suite at your requested time. Watch the sun rise from your Scenic Sun Lounge or head up to the Sun Deck for morning yoga with the Wellness Coach. Enjoy a light breakfast at the River Café from 6:30am.



Morning exploration

After breakfast, it's time for your selected Scenic Freechoice activity, which may include an exciting e-Bike* ride, a guided walking tour or another immersive encounter in a local township. Your personal Scenic Tailormade App* will allow you to hear your local guide as you take in the picturesque surrounds.



Morning

From 7:30am you can choose from the extensive breakfast buffet or dine à la carte in the Crystal Dining Room. You may even like to toast the day ahead with a glass of Champagne. If time permits, head to the wellness area for a quick gym session or a moment of meditation in the Salt Therapy Lounge*.



Late morning

Depending on the duration of your Scenic Freechoice activity, there may be time for independent exploration of the local sites, souvenir shopping or agreeable, aimless wandering. Your Scenic Tailormade App* is clever enough to guide you even if you choose to go your own way.





Afternoon

Your Space-Ship may reposition to an exciting new location or remain docked in the same place, in which case you can borrow an e-Bike* and continue your explorations of the surrounding township. If cruising, unwind in the Panorama Lounge with a cocktail and the interesting afternoon on board lecture, relax in your suite sanctuary or take in the views while exercising on the Sun Deck.



Evening

One evening you will be transported to a magical location for your Scenic Enrich classical concert and wander the lavish halls of sites such as Palais Liechtenstein. Return to the ship and enjoy drinks and live entertainment in the Panorama Lounge.

Lunch

Return to the ship for an à la carte lunch in the Crystal Dining Room and a chat with fellow guests and crew about your morning's pursuits. Enjoy a glass of wine with your meal as you regard the splendid scenery. After lunch, spend your free time as you wish, on board or onshore. Maybe get a massage^ with the wellness team.



Dinner

Enjoy a pre-dinner drink with new friends in the Panorama Lounge. Your Cruise Director will brief you on what awaits you tomorrow. Dinner is in the Crystal Dining Room where you can enjoy a five course à la carte banquet. On select evenings, you will receive an invitation to dine at Portobellos/ L'Amour, where you will savour the freshest produce, matched with local wines.



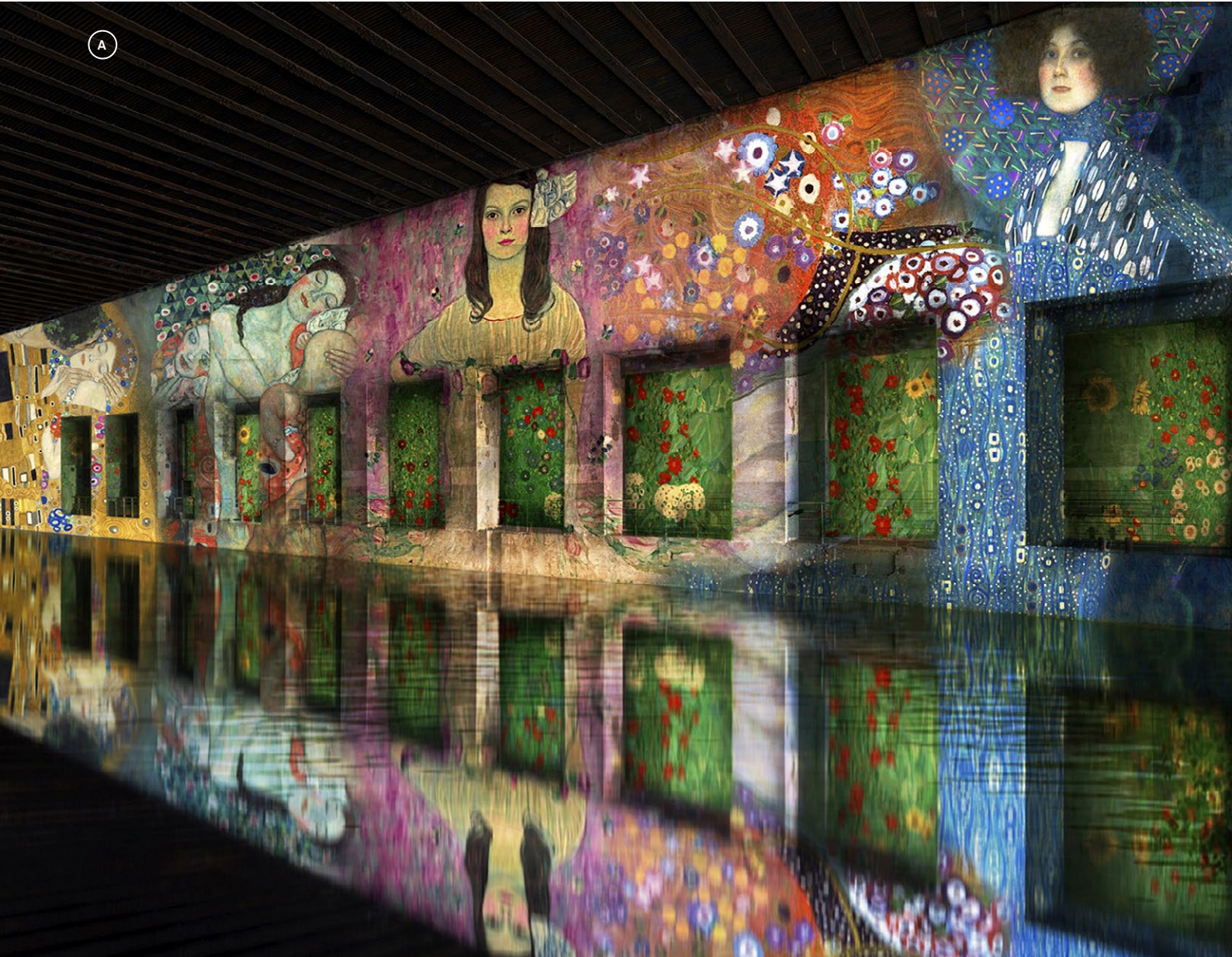
A In-suite dining, Scenic Amber
B e-Bike, Rüdeshheim

C Scenic Culinaire, Scenic Diamond
D Scenic Enrich, Palais Liechtenstein

*Not available on all ships. Safety helmets will be supplied and should be worn while riding e-Bikes. ^At additional cost.



Truly all-inclusive Highlights for 2022



Les Bassins de Lumières

Bordeaux's cavernous former submarine base, has been transformed into a vast centre of digital art called Les Bassins de Lumières, the largest of its kind in the world. During this Scenic Enrich experience, guests will enjoy exclusive, after-hours access to this unique and immersive exhibition. The spectacular sensory light and sound display projects the works of Gustav Klimt onto the surfaces of the base's four 110-metre-long, 12-metre-high chambers.

Motorworld

This exclusive new Scenic Enrich experience, available on your Jewels of Europe river cruise, explores the rich heritage of German motoring. After a welcome drink with canapés, your guided tour of Motorworld takes in a veritable showroom of vintage, classic and Formula 1 vehicles. The private collection of Michael Schumacher is a permanent exhibition here and guests can admire go-karts from his early days, as well as unique memorabilia and many of the champion's Formula 1 cars. You can put your pedal to the metal on one of the race simulators.

In the event of a deviation some services and inclusions may not be provided inline with these depictions. Please see pages 42-43 for more details.

Every year the waterways of Europe are searched in a quest to find new and exciting moments to build into your itineraries. In 2022, there are two new Scenic Enrich experiences and a once-in-a-decade celebration.



Floriade Expo 2022

Floriade is a celebration of all things green and is held just once a decade in The Netherlands. In 2022 the theme is 'Growing Green Cities'. You'll be able to visit the Expo, which runs from May to October 2022 as part of our Windmills, Tulips and Belgian Delights itinerary, or you can add it as a pre or post cruise extension on select Europe river cruise itineraries.



- A Les Bassins de Lumières, Bordeaux, France
- B Motorworld, Cologne, Germany
- C Floriade, Almere



Discover Extensions and City Stays

Your seamless and efficient booking and cruising experience with Scenic can continue when you add an extension or city stay, before or after your cruise.

What's better than one holiday? Two holidays, of course. Pre- and/or post-cruise extensions and city stays will add delightful days and extra excitement to your river cruise.

Why book an extension or city stay with Scenic?

- o Scenic will handle the planning, including accommodation, transfers, tours, local guides and more.
- o Use your trip to explore as much of Europe as possible, and you can expect the same standard of enriching and immersive experiences from Scenic's extension and city stay itineraries.



A Transylvania, Romania
B Madrid, Spain
C Paris, France

D Prague, Czech Republic
E Istanbul, Turkey

In the event of a deviation some services and inclusions may not be provided inline with these depictions. Please see pages 42-43 for more details.



Scenic's most popular extensions and city stays:

- **Paris, France** – always a favourite with Scenic guests, the City of Light is grandeur, style and romance personified
- **Prague, Czech Republic** – this medieval treasure in the heart of Europe boasts Charles Bridge, Prague Castle and the stunning Old Town Square
- **Switzerland** – take a magical four day trip through Zurich, Bern and Montreux
- **Istanbul, Turkey** – the magical meeting place of Asia and Europe, where East and West combine to create a unique, vivacious city
- **Lisbon, Portugal** – crafted by centuries of sun-soaked charm, explore the cobblestone laneways before tucking into a delicious Pastéis de Nata
- **Bruges, Belgium** – a medieval town, Bruges is one of Europe's best-preserved cities. Wander the picturesque lanes and canals to lively squares
- **Madrid, Spain** – a city of fine arts and fine dining, complemented by a vibrant night life, after your siesta, of course
- **Transylvania, Romania** – no vampires but plenty of Romanian legends are among the immaculately preserved medieval towns and castles

Please refer to pages 120-129 for itineraries.





Scenic

Life on the Rivers



Locked Rivers

To make traversing these rivers accessible and seamless, water locks were added. A lock is essentially an elevator with which ships can be raised or lowered to overcome the water level disparities between different sections of the rivers. Europe's waterways are filled with locks and the Main-Danube Canal alone has 16 locks, some as high as 25 metres. The invention of the water locks is a true engineering marvel with Italian scientist and artist, Leonardo da Vinci, providing clever designs to perfect the process. Watching your Captain expertly manoeuvre your Space-Ship through these narrow locks is a treat.

Constant State of Flux

Our state-of-the-art Scenic Space-Ships are designed to convert easily to slide under bridges and cruise shallow waters. However, despite detailed planning, some days Mother Nature simply doesn't co-operate. High or low water levels lead to lock closures and difficulties passing under bridges. Our local offices in Europe monitor levels closely to handle all navigation issues in a timely and efficient manner to minimise disruptions.

Itinerary Deviations

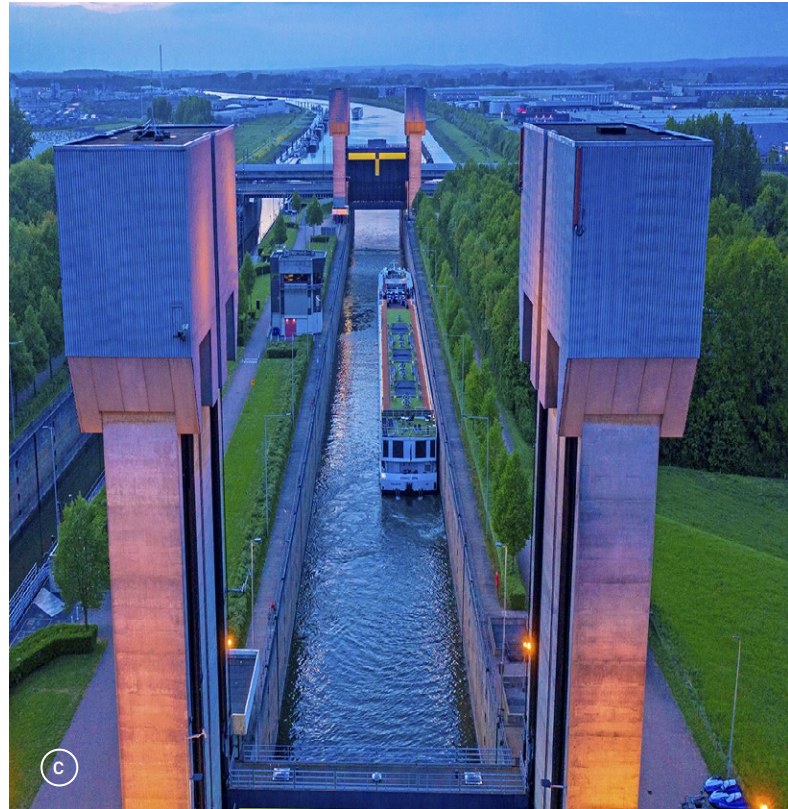
A deviation can be a minor inconvenience, a prolonged change or an extended disruption depending on the specific circumstances on the rivers at that time. These generally occur when a ship can't pass through or stop in a section of the river due to water levels, a closed lock or river obstruction.

A L'Amour, Scenic Diamond

B Our Captains are experts at navigating the historic waters

C Ship locks are engineering marvels along Europe's rivers

As your 5-star floating hotel cruises through some of the most iconic waterways of Europe, not only will you witness Mother Nature at her best, but also human engineering at its finest.



**What does an itinerary deviation look like?
How could it impact my trip and how might I be compensated?**

<p>Minor Disruption</p>	<p>Coaches transfer guests from their original Space-Ship to a new one on the other side of the obstruction. These “ship swaps” are performed with the least impact possible with your Cruise Director accompanying you onto the new ship with all belongings. You will be accommodated in a suite of the same type and value; should this not be possible you will be compensated the difference in the value of the suites.</p>
<p>Prolonged Disruption</p>	<p>Coaches may be used to transfer guests to included sightseeing locations, while continuing to be accommodated on your Scenic Space-Ship. A prolonged disruption may also require the Space-Ships to continuously cruise without stopping for touring. Under Scenic’s River Cruise Cover you will be compensated between £50-£100 per person, per day of the disruption should we not be able to fulfill the sightseeing listed in the itinerary.</p>
<p>Extended/Major Disruption</p>	<p>Accommodation may need to be provided off-ship in hotels with all meals provided. To the best of our ability, we ensure hotels are of similar standard to your Space-Ship. Meals will be included, however, alcoholic drinks and amenities such as butler service, may or may not be included. Touring is by coach.</p> <p>As we understand this experience will not be the same as being on board the Space-Ship, under Scenic’s River Cruise Cover you will be compensated based on the suite category booked, between £150-£450 per person, per day for up to seven days. Alternatively, a full refund for the remainder of the cruise should you choose to disembark and end your journey.</p>



All-inclusive Travel Tailored To You

Seamless travel is integral to your journey into wonder, and it all begins before you even step foot on board your luxurious Space-Ship. We've made getting to your destination, and travelling home, a stress-free pleasure. You'll arrive feeling completely relaxed and ready for the voyage of a lifetime thanks to our tailored travel arrangements. Getting there is easy, and it won't cost you a penny extra.

Fly from your nearest airport

Thanks to our close partnerships with British Airways and a selection of other airlines, you can choose to fly from up to 16 UK airports.

Simply select the airport that's closest and you won't pay a penny more for the convenience:

- Aberdeen
- Birmingham
- Bristol
- Cardiff
- Durham Tees Valley
- Edinburgh
- Glasgow
- Humberside
- Inverness
- Leeds Bradford
- London City
- London Gatwick
- London Heathrow
- Manchester
- Newcastle
- Norwich

On selected itineraries, you can fly direct from Heathrow or Gatwick with British Airways, or you have a choice of 14 regional airports flying with a selection of other airlines.

Please note: some flights may be indirect. Eurostar options may operate indirect and require a change of stations, subject to availability, transfers not included. Portage is not included on flight or rail. Please call us for details.



- A Travel in style with Eurostar
 B Fly with British Airways from Heathrow or Gatwick
 C Take the train from London St. Pancras International



Prefer travelling by rail?

We take great pride in giving you the flexibility to travel in the way that best suits you, without charging you any extra. So, if you'd prefer to travel by Eurostar, you can look forward to a relaxing journey ahead.

A No-Fly return journey is available on:

- Romantic Rhine & Moselle
- Rhine Highlights
- Windmills, Tulips & Belgian Delights
- South of France
- Idyllic Rhône
- Beautiful Bordeaux
- Bordeaux Affair
- Normandy & Gems of the Seine
- Highlights of Normandy & the Seine
- Flavours of Bordeaux
- Tastes of Southern France

In addition to the cruises above, you have the option to travel by Eurostar and Thalys rail one-way on itineraries beginning or ending in Amsterdam, at no extra cost. Depending on your cruise, you can travel from or to London St. Pancras International rail station, Ashford or Ebbsfleet in Eurostar's Standard Premier Class into Europe. You'll enjoy a spacious reclining seat, picturesque scenery, a selection of magazines and a complimentary meal served at your table. Then you'll travel in the comfort of First Class rail on connections to your cruise port.



○ EUROPE

Fall in love on a romantic voyage of castles lifted from fairytales and picture-postcard villages on a discovery of the enchanting Rhine, Main, Danube and Moselle rivers. Each new dawn presents a new story to learn and a new wonder to explore.



“We saw sites that I did not know existed - some of the smaller towns we docked at were spectacular and if we hadn't done the cruise there is little chance we would ever have seen them.”

Esther V, Scenic Guest
2019 Feefo Review



Castles along the Rhine

Be transported to a world of fairytales and legends as you pass wondrous castles, each with their own enchanting tale to tell. The wonder of catching that first glimpse of a castle that appears never wanes.



The postcard-perfect Moselle

Countless postcard moments await while cruising down the picturesque Moselle River. Be captivated by the scenery, bespeckled with flourishing wine vineyards, medieval architecture and quaint towns.



Curious towns and mighty cities

Every day during your Europe river cruise, you'll be wonder struck by the kaleidoscope of quaint villages steeped in history, juxtaposed by the vibrant cosmopolitan cities.



Enriching evening concerts

During your river cruise, you will spend a magical evening at a Scenic Enrich classical concert. Your opulent surrounds and the music composed by legends will delight and ignite the senses.

Jewels of Europe

15 Day Cruise Amsterdam > Budapest

Grand palaces and fairytale castles

A region steeped in the history of ancient trade routes, today the rivers of the Rhine, Main and Danube meander through forested hillsides, idyllic vineyards and romantic towns.

Restored castles still stand watch from their position atop dramatic hilltops, just as they did in the days of feudal knights and land barons. However, today the sites of ancient battles and medieval skirmishes have been replaced by a tranquil countryside with thriving towns and villages. Elsewhere, romantic ruins echo with a timeless beauty and Gothic spires rise out of the picturesque communities nestled along the river banks.

This is a journey that will take you through the Europe of your imagination, full of wonder, recalling medieval jousts, cobbled streets and childhood fairytales while creating memories that will last a lifetime.



🍷 Scenic Enrich Experience

Discover Germany's motoring heritage during a special event held at Motorworld, Cologne. Set amongst a large range of vintage, classic and Formula 1 vehicles, you will have the opportunity to engage in a range of fun filled activities.



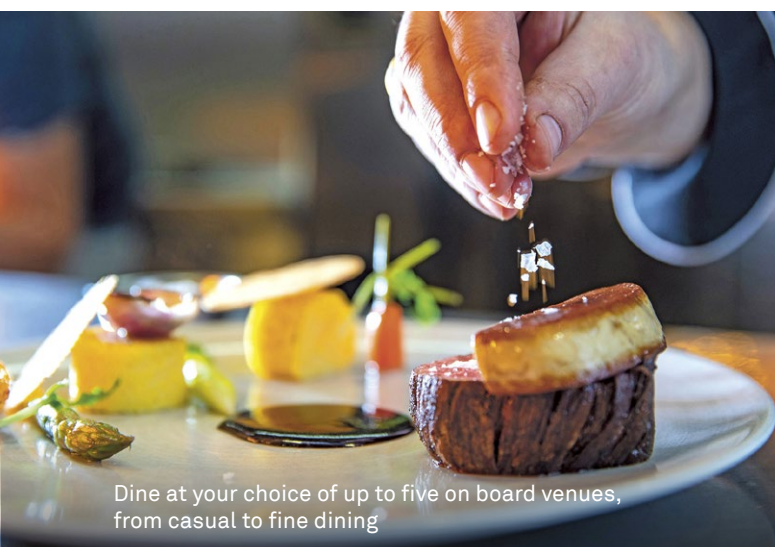
Private classical concert at Palais Liechtenstein, exclusive to Scenic



Bamberg, Germany



Watch highlights of the unforgettable Private Concert at Palais Liechtenstein. Visit scenic.co.uk/scenic-enrich



Dine at your choice of up to five on board venues, from casual to fine dining

The Scenic Difference:

- Discover iconic Dutch windmills in the village of Schermerhorn
- Explore Germany's motoring heritage at a special event held at Motorworld in Cologne
- Visit a small German village, meet the locals and learn about their way of life
- Enjoy a delicious Austrian lunch, and hum along to some catchy classics at the exclusive 'Best of The Sound of Music and Salzburg Show'
- At the majestic Palais Liechtenstein, enjoy a private Viennese classical concert

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.co.uk, call 0808 231 8498 or contact your local travel agent

Jewels of Europe

15 Day Cruise Amsterdam > Budapest

Day 1

UK > Amsterdam

Fly to Amsterdam from one of 16 UK airports. You'll then be transferred to your Scenic Space-Ship where your journey into wonder begins. Relax and raise your glass to the days ahead at this evening's welcome reception.

Meals: D

Day 2

Amsterdam

Explore wonderful Amsterdam, with its wealth of canals, museums and bicycles.

Freechoice: Hop aboard one of our e-Bikes and take a guided bicycle tour outside the city, or join a flavours of Holland walking tour and taste some Dutch favourites such as herring, cheese and poffertjes. Alternatively, take the opportunity to experience an iconic canal cruise, or step outside of Amsterdam and visit the villages of Alkmaar & Schermerhorn, home to authentic windmills dating back to the 16th century.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 3

Cologne

Freechoice: Take a stroll through Cologne and get up close to the filigree twin towers of the famous cathedral, or step inside the cathedral and let your local guide marvel you with its history. Alternatively, explore the city's past and present, from Roman times to its Jewish heritage, during a guided tour. Or if you are feeling more active, cycle to Cologne from the charming medieval village of Zons.

Enrich: *Discover Germany's motoring heritage with a special event held at Motorworld. Set amongst a large range of classic, vintage and Formula 1 vehicles, you will have the opportunity to engage in a range of fun filled activities.*

Meals: B.L.D

Day 4

Rhine Gorge > Rudesheim

Enjoy views of the spectacular World Heritage-listed Rhine Gorge. Then alight in Rudesheim and board the Winzerexpress mini train for a guided visit of Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum, before enjoying a cable car ride to the Niederwald Monument for spectacular views of the river.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 5

Miltenberg

Freechoice: Meet a monk at a local monastery for a tour and insight into regional beer production, or meet a winemaker for a taste of his fine wines. Alternatively, meet a Baron and Baroness and learn about aristocratic life, or opt to visit a local Schnapps producer or a farming family and taste some of their home made products.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 6

Würzburg

Freechoice: Traverse the famous Romantic Road to Rothenburg where you'll tour the charming walled city. Alternatively, visit Würzburg's Bishop's Residenz Palace and sample some exquisite local wine in the underground cellars, or visit the impressive estate of Schloss Weikersheim, a true Baroque and Renaissance delight.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 7

Bamberg

Freechoice: Take a guided tour of the Old Town of Bamberg and walk the same cobbled streets as medieval traders once did. Alternatively, taste some of the city's regional specialities on a city walk.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 8

Nuremberg

Enjoy this fascinating and ancient Bavarian city, dating back to the 11th century. **Freechoice:** Explore Nuremberg by foot on a guided walking tour, or visit moving WWII sites and learn about this dark era in the city's history. Alternatively, stay on board for a beer tasting experience.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 9

Regensburg

There is much to explore in the 2,000-year-old town of Regensburg, situated at the confluence of three rivers. **Freechoice:** Enjoy a walking tour of Regensburg, or hop on board a local ferry and sail the Danube Gorge to Weltenburg Abbey and sample beer from one of the world's oldest monastic breweries. Alternatively, join a local guide for a cycle to the Walhalla monument, or take an active walking tour to Thurn und Taxis Palace.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Salzburg

Freechoice: Enjoy a guided tour of the baroque Old Town of Salzburg, learn about one of its most famous residents, Mozart, and be mesmerised by the city's history and architecture. Alternatively, you may choose to join a walking tour focusing on sights from the classic movie 'The Sound of Music'.

Enrich: *Based on the timeless movie of the same name, the exclusive 'Best of The Sound of Music and Salzburg Show' will wow you with its stage sets. Enjoy a delicious Austrian lunch before an afternoon humming along to some of the catchy classics.*

Meals: B.L.D

Day 11

Melk > Dürnstein

Freechoice: Experience Melk's magnificent 18th century Benedictine Abbey on a guided tour, or if you are feeling more active, embark on a guided bike ride along the river from Melk to Dürnstein, one of the most enchanting villages in the region. Alternatively, visit the fairytale castle of Burg Aggstein. Built in the 12th century, the castle ruins offers spectacular views across the Danube.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 12

Vienna

Acquaint yourself with this opulent city by taking a fascinating guided tour of its most famous sights, including the Ringstrasse.

Enrich: *Breathe in the opulence and luxury of Palais Liechtenstein while enjoying a glass of fine Austrian Sekt. Then be enthralled by an enchanting private classical evening concert featuring the timeless music of Strauss and Mozart. Even in elegant Vienna, Palais Liechtenstein is one of the grandest of all venues.*

Meals: B.L.D

Day 13

Vienna

Freechoice: Take a tour of the Slovakian capital Bratislava, or visit Schönbrunn Palace and witness the opulence of the Habsburg Empire. Alternatively, discover Viennese coffee culture during a tour, or for those feeling more active, explore a different side of Vienna on a cycle to Danube Island.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 14

Budapest

Today we find ourselves in Budapest, the capital of Hungary and one of Europe's oldest and prettiest cities.



Enjoy a guided e-Bike cycle ride between Melk and Dürnstein

Freechoice: Make the most of a guided tour of Budapest including a piano concert, or relax and unwind at the Thermal Baths and Spa. Choose to experience the labyrinths of the Hospital in the Rock, or join a local guide for a walking tour focused on the past and present of Budapest. Alternatively, if you're feeling more active, you may choose to join a hike to Buda Hill.

Meals: B.L.D

**Day 15
Budapest > UK**

After breakfast, transfer to Budapest airport for your return flight home. Travel to one of up to 16 UK regional airports.

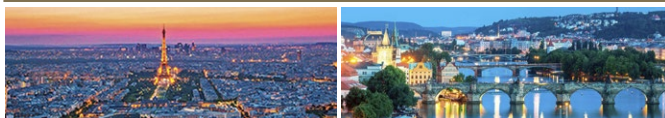
Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 148-151.

Truly all-inclusive luxury:

- Return flights from a selection of up to 16 UK airports
- 5-Star Scenic Space-Ships with up to 163 guests
- Spacious Balcony Suites with an innovative Scenic Sun Lounge
- 3 Scenic Enrich experiences including a special event held at Motorworld amongst classic, vintage and Formula 1 vehicles, the 'Best of The Sound of Music and Salzburg Show' and an enchanting private classical evening concert at Palais Liechtenstein – All exclusive to Scenic
- Personalise your trip with 39 included Scenic Freechoice activities
- Dine at your choice of up to five on board venues, from casual to fine dining
- 41 meals – 14 breakfasts (B), 13 lunches (L) and 14 dinners (D)
- Complimentary premium on board beverages all day, every day* – not just at meal times
- Butler service for every suite throughout your cruise
- Complimentary full mini-bar throughout your cruise
- Innovative Salt Therapy Lounge and fitness area
- Scenic Tailormade App for river commentary and independent exploration
- The freedom of our e-Bikes – electronically assisted bicycles
- Scenic Cruise Director to guide and assist & expert local guides
- Complimentary Wi-Fi throughout your cruise
- Return airport transfers
- All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore

⊕ Extend your journey



Combine this cruise with a stay in Paris, Prague and/or Floriade. Please see pages 122 & 124 for further information and pricing.

2022 DEPARTURE DATES, PRICES AND LIMITED AVAILABILITY OFFERS

DECK	JEWEL				SAPPHIRE DECK			DIAMOND DECK			
Suite Categories	Standard Suite E, D	Balcony Suite C, BA, BB, B	Deluxe Balcony BD	Junior Suite B1J, BJ	Balcony Suite A, PA, PP, P	Deluxe Balcony PD	Junior Suite RJ	Royal Balcony RA, R, RR	Royal Panorama RS, RP	Royal Owner's RO	
Journey code: STC	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	
APR 20, 20 ^c , 25, 27 ^c	£5,495	£6,490	£7,390	£7,790	£6,990	£7,790	£8,290	£8,940	£9,040	£10,290	
MAY 2, 4, 4 ^c , 9 ^c , 18, 18 ^c , 23 ^c	£5,595	£6,590	£7,490	£7,890	£7,090	£7,890	£8,390	£9,040	£9,140	£10,390	
JUN 1, 1 ^c , 6, 13, 13 ^c , 22, 27, 27 ^c , 29, 29 ^c	£5,595	£6,590	£7,490	£7,890	£7,090	£7,890	£8,390	£9,040	£9,140	£10,390	
JUL 4 ^c , 11 ^c , 11, 13 ^c , 13, 25, 25 ^c , 27 ^c , 27	£5,445	£6,440	£7,340	£7,740	£6,940	£7,740	£8,240	£8,890	£8,990	£10,240	
AUG 10, 10 ^c , 17, 17 ^c , 22 ^c , 24 ^c , 24, 29, 31 ^c	£5,445	£6,440	£7,340	£7,740	£6,940	£7,740	£8,240	£8,890	£8,990	£10,240	
SEP 5, 7 ^c , 7, 12, 21, 21 ^c , 28	£5,595	£6,590	£7,490	£7,890	£7,090	£7,890	£8,390	£9,040	£9,140	£10,390	
OCT 3 ^c , 10 ^c , 12, 12 ^c , 24, 26	£5,395	£6,390	£7,290	£7,690	£6,890	£7,690	£8,190	£8,840	£8,940	£10,190	
NOV 7	£4,695	£5,690	£6,590	£6,990	£6,190	£6,990	£7,490	£8,140	£8,240	£9,490	

EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE £500 PER PERSON[^]

SUPER EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE AN ADDITIONAL 10%[^]

Terms and Conditions: All prices are per person based on a twin share. Prices shown in the column are the lowest price in the listed set of cabins. Higher cabins will have additional supplement applied. [^]Earlybird and Super Earlybird savings are limited in number, cabin category and departure date, once sold out the full fare shown above applies. The 10% Super Earlybird saving is applied to the cruise element only ie excludes flights, gratuities, port charges, hotel & land costs. To qualify for the Super Earlybird saving the booking and full balance must be made at least twelve months before departure. **Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** Disruptions to cruising and alteration to itinerary arrangements may occur. Flights are in Economy class, flight routes subject to availability. Full payment is required within 120 days of departure. Itinerary and departure dates are subject to change. <-Cruise operates in reverse. †Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne and spirits. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 148-151.

Gems of the Danube

Melk Abbey, Austria

Enchantment and tradition intertwine, as you venture east along the banks of the mighty Danube.

Start your journey in true Bavarian fashion with a beer tasting in Nuremberg, before waltzing down the Danube to the World Heritage-listed city of Regensburg. Cross into Austria to explore Salzburg's musical past, sample local gastronomy and Schnapps in the Wachau Valley before reaching Vienna's opulent Palais Liechtenstein, where you'll enjoy a Scenic Enrich concert in its majestic halls. In Budapest, a Scenic Freechoice city tour immerses you in its distinctive culture or you can journey to Szentendre for a relaxing conclusion to your cruise.

 **8 Day Cruise**  **Nuremberg > Budapest**

Day 1

UK > Nuremberg

Fly to Munich from one of up to 16 UK airports. Upon arrival you'll be transferred to Nuremberg, where you will be welcomed aboard your state-of-the-art Space-Ship.

Meals: D

Day 2

Nuremberg

Freechoice: Choose to explore this wonderful city on foot with your local guide, or visit moving WWII sites which serve as a poignant reminder of the terror caused by the National Socialist regime. Alternatively, visit Nuremberg's rock-cut cellars for a unique beer tasting under the city.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 3

Regensburg

Regensburg offers a rich tapestry of experiences, from its medieval Old Town to the Bavarian Forest on its border.

Freechoice: Join a guided walk around Regensburg, or take a ferry and sail the Danube Gorge to view historic Weltenburg Abbey, where you can sample beer from one of the oldest monastic breweries in the world. Alternatively, explore Kuchlbauer's World of Beer, the brewery offers a unique design inspired by renowned Viennese artist Friedensreich Hundertwasser famous for his bright colours and unique shapes. Taste the delicious brew produced here and visit the Kuchlbauer Tower.

If you're feeling active, hop aboard an e-Bike for a self guided cycle to the Walhalla monument with Scenic Tailormade.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 4

Passau > Linz

Freechoice: Choose to visit the medieval Czech city of Český Krumlov and discover its World Heritage-listed Old Town, or journey to Salzburg and explore the birthplace of Mozart and the city backdrop for the film 'The Sound of Music.' Alternatively, stay on board for a cooking demonstration as you cruise from Passau to Linz.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 5

Melk > Dürnstein

Freechoice: Be guided through Melk's magnificent 18th century Benedictine Abbey, or embark on a guided bike ride along the river from Melk to Dürnstein. Alternatively, meet the current owners of Artstetten Castle, once home to the Archduke Franz Ferdinand, whose assassination sparked the beginning of WWI, or taste your way through the Wachau Valley sampling many regional delicacies as you go.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 6

Vienna

Freechoice: Take a guided tour of historic Bratislava, or tour Schönbrunn Palace and witness the opulence of the Habsburg Empire. Alternatively, explore a different side of Vienna on a guided cycling tour to Danube Island, or discover the Belvedere Museum, one of Europe's most stunning Baroque landmarks and home to the greatest collection of Austrian art. Alternatively, journey outside of Vienna's city centre to its acclaimed wine region, hearing tales of Vienna's long tradition in wine production along the way.

Enrich: *Breathe in the opulence and luxury of Palais Liechtenstein while enjoying a glass of fine Austrian Sekt. Then be enthralled by an enchanting private classical evening concert featuring the timeless music of Strauss and Mozart. Even in elegant Vienna, Palais Liechtenstein is one of the grandest of all venues.*

Meals: B.L.D

8 Day Cruise Nuremberg > Budapest

— River cruise | 📍 Cruise start/finish | ❤️ Enrich | 📍 Freechoice | ① Overnight stay



Day 7

Budapest 📍

Freechoice: Make the most of a guided city tour including a piano concert, or discover the city's Jewish heritage with an expert local guide. Alternatively, take a guided hike to Buda Hill for breathtaking views over the Danube, or journey to nearby Szentendre, known for its museums, galleries and artists, and discover this charming town on a guided city tour. Alternatively, learn how to make a traditional Hungarian dish with a cooking class hosted by a local, while learning about life in this region.

Meals: **B.L.D**

Day 8

Budapest > UK

After breakfast, transfer to Budapest airport for your return flight home. Travel to one of up to 16 UK airports.

Meals: **B**

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 148-151.

Truly all-inclusive luxury:

- Return flights from a selection of up to 16 UK airports
- 5-Star Scenic Space-Ships with up to 163 guests
- Spacious Balcony Suites with an innovative Scenic Sun Lounge
- 1 Scenic Enrich experience of an enchanting private classical evening concert at Palais Liechtenstein – Exclusive to Scenic
- Personalise your trip with 23 included Scenic Freechoice activities
- Dine at your choice of up to five on board venues, from casual to fine dining
- 20 meals – 7 breakfasts (B), 6 lunches (L) and 7 dinners (D)
- Complimentary premium on board beverages all day, every day* – not just at meal times
- Butler service for every suite throughout your cruise
- Complimentary full mini-bar throughout your cruise
- Innovative Salt Therapy Lounge and fitness area
- Scenic Tailormade App for river commentary and independent exploration
- The freedom of our e-Bikes – electronically assisted bicycles
- Scenic Cruise Director to guide and assist & expert local guides
- Complimentary Wi-Fi throughout your cruise
- Return airport transfers
- All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore

2022 DEPARTURE DATES, PRICES AND LIMITED AVAILABILITY OFFERS

DECK	JEWEL			SAPPHIRE DECK				DIAMOND DECK			
Suite Categories	Standard Suite E, D	Balcony Suite C, BA, BB, B	Deluxe Balcony BD	Junior Suite B1J, BJ	Balcony Suite A, PA, PP, P	Deluxe Balcony PD	Junior Suite RJ	Royal Balcony RA, R, RR	Royal Panorama RS, RP	Royal Owner's RO	
Journey code: MBU	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	
APR 11*, 14*, 18, 21, 25*, 28*	£3,195	£3,845	£4,540	£4,690	£4,165	£4,840	£5,190	£5,390	£5,590	£6,490	
MAY 5, 9*, 12*, 16, 19, 26*, 30*	£3,645	£4,295	£4,990	£5,140	£4,615	£5,290	£5,640	£5,840	£6,040	£6,940	
JUN 6, 9*, 16, 20*, 23*, 27, 30	£3,745	£4,395	£5,090	£5,240	£4,715	£5,390	£5,740	£5,940	£6,140	£7,040	
JUL 6*, 7*, 13, 14, 20*, 21*, 27, 28	£3,645	£4,295	£4,990	£5,140	£4,615	£5,290	£5,640	£5,840	£6,040	£6,940	
AUG 3*, 4*, 8*, 10, 11, 15, 18*, 25	£3,545	£4,195	£4,890	£5,040	£4,515	£5,190	£5,540	£5,740	£5,940	£6,840	
SEP 1*, 8, 12*, 15*, 19, 22, 26*, 29*	£3,695	£4,345	£5,040	£5,190	£4,665	£5,340	£5,690	£5,890	£6,090	£6,990	
OCT 3, 6, 13*, 20	£3,195	£3,845	£4,540	£4,690	£4,165	£4,840	£5,190	£5,390	£5,590	£6,490	

EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE £500 PER PERSON*

SUPER EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE AN ADDITIONAL 10%*

Terms and Conditions: All prices are per person based on a twin share. Prices shown in the column are the lowest price in the listed set of cabins. Higher cabins will have additional supplement applied. *Earlybird and Super Earlybird savings are limited in number, cabin category and departure date, once sold out the full fare shown above applies. The 10% Super Earlybird saving is applied to the cruise element only ie excludes flights, gratuities, port charges, hotel & land costs. To qualify for the Super Earlybird saving the booking and full balance must be made at least twelve months before departure. **Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** Disruptions to cruising and alteration to itinerary arrangements may occur. Flights are in Economy class, flight routes subject to availability. Full payment is required within 120 days of departure. Itinerary and departure dates are subject to change. ←Cruise operates in reverse. †Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne and spirits. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 148-151.



Schönbrunn Palace, Vienna

Gems of the Danube with Prague

A river unlike any other

It's hardly surprising that one of Europe's longest waterways is home to so many wonderful attractions.

Start with a three night hotel stay in Prague to experience the wonder of this magnificent city, then travel to Nuremberg to embark your 5-star luxury river cruise. Explore Vienna, with its remarkable array of elegant buildings, and the beautiful city of Budapest.

 11 Day Cruise & Tour  Prague > Budapest

Day 1

UK > Prague

Fly to Prague from one of up to 16 UK airports. Upon arrival, you will be transferred to one of our luxurious city centre hotels such as The Grandium* for a three night stay.

Day 2

Prague

Join your local guide on a fascinating city walk and view the famous Astronomical Clock. Later, venture across the world-famous Charles Bridge.
Meals: B

Day 3

Prague

Enjoy a full day at leisure to explore this magnificent city on your own. Prague is home to some of the world's most striking architectural wonders, and today they're yours to discover.
Meals: B

Day 4

Prague > Nuremberg

Journey by coach to the fascinating Bavarian city of Nuremberg, which dates back to the 11th century. Your cruise begins here and you'll get to toast the occasion at this evening's welcome reception.
Meals: B.D

Day 5

Nuremberg

Freechoice: Choose to explore this wonderful city on foot with your local guide, or visit moving WWII sites which serve as a poignant reminder of the terror caused by the National Socialist regime. Alternatively, visit Nuremberg's rock-cut cellars for a unique beer tasting under the city.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 6

Regensburg

Regensburg offers a rich tapestry of experiences, from its medieval Old Town to the Bavarian Forest on its border.

Freechoice: Join a guided walk around Regensburg, or take a ferry and sail the Danube Gorge to view historic Weltenburg Abbey, where you can sample beer from one of the oldest monastic breweries in the world. Alternatively, explore Kuchlbauer's World of Beer, the brewery offers a unique design inspired by renowned Viennese artist Friedensreich Hundertwasser famous for his bright colours and unique shapes. Taste the delicious brew produced here and visit the Kuchlbauer Tower.

If you're feeling active, hop aboard an e-Bike for a self guided cycle to the Walhalla monument with Scenic Tailormade.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 7

Passau > Linz

Freechoice: Choose to visit the medieval Czech city of Cesky Krumlov and discover its World Heritage-listed Old Town, or journey to Salzburg and explore the birthplace of Mozart and the city backdrop for the film 'The Sound of Music.' Alternatively, stay on board for a cooking demonstration as you cruise from Passau to Linz.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 8

Melk > Dürnstein

Freechoice: Be guided through Melk's magnificent 18th century Benedictine Abbey, or embark on a guided bike ride along the river from Melk to Dürnstein. Alternatively, meet the current owners of Artstetten Castle, once home to the Archduke Franz Ferdinand, whose assassination sparked the beginning of WWI, or taste your way through the Wachau Valley sampling many regional delicacies as you go.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 9

Vienna

Freechoice: Take a guided tour of historic Bratislava, or tour Schönbrunn Palace and witness the opulence of the Habsburg Empire. Alternatively, explore a different side of Vienna on a guided cycling tour to Danube Island, or discover the Belvedere Museum, one of Europe's most stunning Baroque landmarks and home to the greatest collection of Austrian art. Alternatively, journey outside of Vienna's city centre to its acclaimed wine region, hearing tales of Vienna's long tradition in wine production along the way.

11 Day Itinerary Prague > Budapest

— River cruise | 📍 Cruise start/finish | 🎵 Enrich | 📍 Freechoice | ① Overnight stay | --- Land



Enrich: Breathe in the opulence and luxury of Palais Liechtenstein while enjoying a glass of fine Austrian Sekt. Then be enthralled by an enchanting private classical evening concert featuring the timeless music of Strauss and Mozart. Even in elegant Vienna, Palais Liechtenstein is one of the grandest of all venues.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Budapest

Freechoice: Make the most of a guided city tour including a piano concert, or discover the city's Jewish heritage with an expert local guide. Alternatively, take a guided hike to Buda Hill for breathtaking views over the Danube, or journey to nearby Szentendre, known for its museums, galleries

and artists, and discover this charming town on a guided city tour. Alternatively, learn how to make a traditional Hungarian dish with a cooking class hosted by a local, while learning about life in this region.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 11

Budapest > UK

After breakfast, transfer to Budapest airport for your return flight home. Travel to one of up to 16 UK airports.

Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 148-151.

Truly all-inclusive luxury:

- Return flights from a selection of up to 16 UK airports
- 5-Star Scenic Space-Ships with up to 163 guests
- Spacious Balcony Suites with an innovative Scenic Sun Lounge
- 1 Scenic Enrich experience of an enchanting private classical evening concert at Palais Liechtenstein – Exclusive to Scenic
- Personalise your trip with 23 included Scenic Freechoice activities
- Dine at your choice of up to five on board venues, from casual to fine dining
- 23 meals – 10 breakfasts (B), 6 lunches (L) and 7 dinners (D)
- Complimentary premium on board beverages all day, every day* – not just at meal times
- Butler service for every suite throughout your cruise
- Complimentary full mini-bar throughout your cruise
- Innovative Salt Therapy Lounge and fitness area
- Scenic Tailormade App for river commentary and independent exploration
- The freedom of our e-Bikes – electronically assisted bicycles
- Scenic Cruise Director to guide and assist & expert local guides
- Complimentary Wi-Fi throughout your cruise
- Return airport transfers
- All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore

2022 DEPARTURE DATES, PRICES AND LIMITED AVAILABILITY OFFERS

DECK	JEWEL		SAPPHIRE DECK			DIAMOND DECK				
	Standard Suite E, D	Balcony Suite C, BA, BB, B	Deluxe Balcony BD	Junior Suite B1J, BJ	Balcony Suite A, PA, PP, P	Deluxe Balcony PD	Junior Suite RJ	Royal Balcony RA, R, RR	Royal Panorama RS, RP	Royal Owner's RO
Journey code: PNB	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)
APR 11 ^c , 14 ^c , 15, 18, 25 ^c , 28 ^c	£3,675	£4,325	£5,020	£5,170	£4,645	£5,320	£5,670	£5,870	£6,070	£6,970
MAY 2, 9 ^c , 12 ^c , 13, 16, 26 ^c , 30 ^c	£4,125	£4,775	£5,470	£5,620	£5,095	£5,770	£6,120	£6,320	£6,520	£7,420
JUN 3, 9 ^c , 13, 20 ^c , 23 ^c , 24, 27	£4,225	£4,875	£5,570	£5,720	£5,195	£5,870	£6,220	£6,420	£6,620	£7,520
JUL 6 ^c , 7 ^c , 10, 11, 20 ^c , 21 ^c , 24, 25	£4,125	£4,775	£5,470	£5,620	£5,095	£5,770	£6,120	£6,320	£6,520	£7,420
AUG 3 ^c , 4 ^c , 7, 8, 8 ^c , 12, 18 ^c , 22	£4,025	£4,675	£5,370	£5,520	£4,995	£5,670	£6,020	£6,220	£6,420	£7,320
SEP 1 ^c , 5, 12 ^c , 15 ^c , 16, 19, 26 ^c , 29 ^c	£4,175	£4,825	£5,520	£5,670	£5,145	£5,820	£6,170	£6,370	£6,570	£7,470
SEP 30	£3,675	£4,325	£5,020	£5,170	£4,645	£5,320	£5,670	£5,870	£6,070	£6,970
OCT 3, 13 ^c , 17	£3,675	£4,325	£5,020	£5,170	£4,645	£5,320	£5,670	£5,870	£6,070	£6,970

EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE £500 PER PERSON[^]

SUPER EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE AN ADDITIONAL 10%[^]

Terms and Conditions: All prices are per person based on a twin share. Prices shown in the column are the lowest price in the listed set of cabins. Higher cabins will have additional supplement applied. [^]Earlybird and Super Earlybird savings are limited in number, cabin category and departure date, once sold out the full fare shown above applies. The 10% Super Earlybird saving is applied to the cruise element only ie excludes flights, gratuities, port charges, hotel & land costs. To qualify for the Super Earlybird saving the booking and full balance must be made at least twelve months before departure. **Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** Disruptions to cruising and alteration to itinerary arrangements may occur. Flights are in Economy class, flight routes subject to availability. Full payment is required within 120 days of departure. Itinerary and departure dates are subject to change. ←Cruise operates in reverse. *Hotel is indicative and subject to change. †Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne and spirits. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 148-151.



Tastes of Imperial Europe

Bratislava, Slovakia

Perched along the Danube, immerse yourself in medieval towns filled with Baroque palaces, fairytale castles, and Imperial treasures.

Begin your exploration in the gorgeous city of Vienna. Having played host to creative and intellectual geniuses like Mozart, Sigmund Freud and Beethoven, the city oozes culture and creativity, from the 17th century Vienna State Opera to the Viennese coffee-house culture. In Bratislava, get an exclusive insight into the lives of the locals and continue on to explore one of the most beautiful cities in Europe, Budapest. Explore its famous landmarks and castles, and wrap it up with an unforgettable classical concert inside the glorious Gödöllő Royal Palace.

 5 Day Cruise  Vienna > Budapest



Monument of Johann Strauss, Vienna

Day 1

UK > Vienna

Fly from one of up to 9 UK regional airports, where you'll be transferred to your Scenic Space-Ship. At tonight's welcome reception, raise your glass to the wonderful cruise ahead.

Meals: D

Day 2

Vienna

Freechoice: Tour the city and take in the highlights such as the State Opera, one of the most iconic opera houses in the world, the City Park with its famous gilded bronze monument of Johann Strauss and St. Stephens Cathedral. Or, be guided through the opulent rooms of Schönbrunn Palace, the primary summer residence of the Habsburg family that ruled Austria for nearly 650 years. Alternatively, learn about the history and significance of Viennese coffee culture during a guided tour.

This afternoon, you'll have time to explore this magical city further.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 3

Bratislava

Freechoice: Explore Bratislava with a knowledgeable local guide and discover all that this majestic city has to offer. Or, visit the home of a local family to gain an insight into the everyday lives of Slovaks, while enjoying delicious coffee and cake. Alternatively, journey behind the iron curtain and discover Bratislava's communist-era history during a guided tour. Learn how this controversial regime directly impacted the daily lives of the Slovak people.

This afternoon, enjoy the amenities of your luxurious Scenic Space-Ship. Perhaps relax on the Sun Deck with a drink in hand and enjoy the scenery as you cruise past charming riverside villages, or take the opportunity to pamper yourself in the on board Wellness Centre.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 4

Budapest

Freechoice: Join a guided tour through one of the most beautiful cities in Europe, crossing the iconic Chain Bridge which spans the Danube, linking Buda and Pest and guarded by two lion sculptures at each end.

5 Day Itinerary Vienna > Budapest

— River cruise | 📍 Cruise start/finish | 🎵 Enrich | 📍 Freechoice | ① Overnight stay



Continue down Andrássy Avenue to visit Heroes' Square, the monument built to mark the thousandth anniversary of Hungary and visit the Fisherman's Bastion to see the city unfurl below you from the viewing platform. If you're feeling active, take a hiking tour up the World Heritage-listed Buda Hill. During your hike you will see the Matthias Church and the seven spires of the Fisherman's Bastion. Alternatively, experience the labyrinths of the Hospital in the Rock, set underneath the city's Castle District. The complex was built as a secret hospital during World War II and was later converted to a nuclear bunker.

Enrich: Immerse yourself in Budapest's imperial past by attending an exclusive private classical music concert at the majestic Gödöllő Royal Palace, one of the favourite residences of Queen Elisabeth of Hungary. Built in the 18th century, Gödöllő is the second-largest Baroque Palace in the world, with its symmetrical white façade and immaculate interior. The concert promises to be a trip highlight and is exclusive to Scenic guests.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 5

Budapest > UK

After breakfast, transfer to Budapest airport for your return flight home. Travel to one of up to 9 UK airports.
Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 148-151.

Truly all-inclusive luxury:

- Return flights from a selection of up to 9 UK airports
- 5-Star Scenic Space-Ships with up to 163 guests
- Spacious Balcony Suites with an innovative Scenic Sun Lounge
- 1 Scenic Enrich experience of a private classical concert at the majestic Gödöllő Royal Palace – Exclusive to Scenic
- Personalise your trip with 9 included Scenic Freechoice activities
- Dine at your choice of up to five on board venues, from casual to fine dining
- 11 meals – 4 breakfasts (B), 3 lunches (L) and 4 dinners (D)
- Complimentary premium on board beverages all day, every day* – not just at meal times
- Butler service for every suite throughout your cruise
- Complimentary full mini-bar throughout your cruise
- Innovative Salt Therapy Lounge and fitness area
- Scenic Tailormade App for river commentary and independent exploration
- The freedom of our e-Bikes – electronically assisted bicycles
- Scenic Cruise Director to guide and assist & expert local guides
- Complimentary Wi-Fi throughout your cruise
- Return airport transfers
- All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore

2022 DEPARTURE DATES, PRICES AND LIMITED AVAILABILITY OFFERS

DECK	JEWEL				SAPPHIRE DECK				DIAMOND DECK			
Suite Categories	Standard Suite E, D	Balcony Suite C, BA, BB, B	Deluxe Balcony BD	Junior Suite B1J, BJ	Balcony Suite A, PA, PP, P	Deluxe Balcony PD	Junior Suite RJ	Royal Balcony RA, R, RR	Royal Panorama RS, RP	Royal Owner's RO		
Journey code: AHVB	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)		
APR 6*, 10, 16	£2,495	£2,870	£3,240	£3,410	£3,040	£3,410	£3,695	£3,750	£3,865	£4,380		
SEP 26*	£2,545	£2,920	£3,290	£3,460	£3,090	£3,460	£3,745	£3,800	£3,915	£4,430		

EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE £500 PER PERSON*

SUPER EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE AN ADDITIONAL 10%*

Terms and Conditions: All prices are per person based on a twin share. Prices shown in the column are the lowest price in the listed set of cabins. Higher cabins will have additional supplement applied. *Earlybird and Super Earlybird savings are limited in number, cabin category and departure date, once sold out the full fare shown above applies. The 10% Super Earlybird saving is applied to the cruise element only ie excludes flights, gratuities, port charges, hotel & land costs. To qualify for the Super Earlybird saving the booking and full balance must be made at least twelve months before departure. **Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** Disruptions to cruising and alteration to itinerary arrangements may occur. Flights are in Economy class, flight routes subject to availability. Full payment is required within 120 days of departure. Itinerary and departure dates are subject to change. ←Cruise operates in reverse. †Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne and spirits. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 148-151.



Windmills, Tulips & Belgian Delights

Veere, Netherlands

The Netherlands in bloom

There's something irrepressibly joyful about nature springing to life, and nowhere more so than in beautiful Holland.

Start in Amsterdam on a cruise that takes in the very best of The Netherlands and Belgium. From the sleepy towns of Veere and Delft, to thriving modern centres like Rotterdam; from famous windmills and canals to unique architectural styles, there is no better time to discover it for yourself.

8 Day Cruise **Amsterdam** > Amsterdam

Day 1

UK > Amsterdam

Fly to Amsterdam from one of up to 16 UK airports. If you'd prefer not to fly, why not take advantage of our Eurostar No-Fly option at no extra cost? Travel Standard Premier Class from St. Pancras International to Amsterdam. You'll then be transferred to your Scenic Space-Ship. This evening, raise a glass at the welcome reception.

Meals: D

Day 2

Dordrecht

Freechoice: Join a knowledgeable local for a guided tour of Rotterdam. A dynamic, international city, Rotterdam is known as the architectural capital of the Netherlands. Or, you could choose to explore beautiful Delft before dropping into the pottery factory and museum to discover more about the world famous Delft Blue Pottery. Alternatively, discover picturesque

Kinderdijk, famous for its historic windmills, or Gouda, a town synonymous with cheese. Visit its local cheese market that dates back centuries. Alternatively, take an excursion to Leiden, the vibrant university city with its traditional Dutch architecture and artistic heritage. Discover the city's fascinating history with a local guide, from its link to the Pilgrims who sailed to America on the Mayflower to the birthplace of renowned artist Rembrandt van Rijn.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 3

Veere

Freechoice: Visit the Delta Works, including the famous Storm Surge Barrier, an incredible feat of modern engineering. Alternatively, you can choose to explore the charming village of Veere, located on a series of regional dykes, with a history that extends all the way back to the 15th century. Or, for something



Floriade 2022

From May to October, in the city of Almere the once in a decade horticultural expo, Floriade will be held. The expo will focus on 'Growing Green Cities' and you will have the opportunity to wander the exhibits and discover the development, innovations and solutions around green energy in the future.

more active, embark on an enjoyable guided cycling tour of Veere and its surroundings. Alternatively, choose to visit an oyster farm for a tour and delicious tasting.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 4

Antwerp

Freechoice: Let a local expert guide you through Ghent, one of Belgium's most historic cities with a myriad of medieval buildings and charming canals, or join your local guide on a walking tour through the beautiful city of Antwerp. See sights such as the impressive Cathedral of Our Lady, the Medieval fortress and the main square lined with many ornate buildings.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 5

Arnhem

Freechoice: Explore the Arnhem Airborne Museum and learn about the Battle of Arnhem. The Airborne Experience allows you to follow in the footsteps of the British parachutists who made their way across dangerous terrain to Arnhem in September 1944, or visit

the Netherlands Open Air Museum and discover historic houses, farms and windmills. Alternatively join a cycling tour through pretty surrounds of Nijmegen, or visit the Gardens of Appeltern, home to over 200 inspirational gardens.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 6

Hoorn

Freechoice: Visit the Veldzicht Hoeve cheese Farm, here you will meet the family that owns and runs it. During your tour you will learn about their passion for energy neutral and sustainable dairy farming as well as how their delicious Beemster cheese is produced, or discover Hoorn with a local guide and be immersed into the local life while tasting fine regional cheese and seafood. Alternatively, you can choose to explore Hoorn by bike, or perhaps discover the long held family secrets to making traditional apple pie with a cooking class hosted by a local, while learning about life in this region. Or if you are feeling a little more adventurous, sail into open waters on a Tall Ship sailing experience.

8 Day Itinerary Amsterdam > Amsterdam

— River cruise | 📍 Cruise start/finish | 🎵 Enrich | 📍 Freechoice | ① Overnight stay



Enrich: A special experience awaits as you'll be treated to a choir performance in the 17th century Dutch reformed church of Oosterkerk.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 7 Amsterdam

Guests travelling in April will discover Keukenhof Gardens, complete with over seven million flowering bulbs, while guests travelling from May to October will visit Floriade, the once-in-a-decade Horticultural expo focusing on a sustainable future.
Meals: B.L.D

**Day 8
Amsterdam > UK**
After breakfast you will be transferred to Amsterdam airport or the train station for your journey home. Fly to one of up to 16 UK airports.
Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 148-151.

Truly all-inclusive luxury:

- Return flights from a selection of up to 16 UK airports or travel via Eurostar
- 5-Star Scenic Space-Ships with up to 163 guests
- Spacious Balcony Suites with an innovative Scenic Sun Lounge
- 1 Scenic Enrich experience awaits as you'll be treated to a choir performance in the 17th century Dutch reformed church of Oosterkerk – Exclusive to Scenic
- Personalise your trip with 20 included Scenic Freechoice activities
- Dine at your choice of up to five on board venues, from casual to fine dining
- 20 meals – 7 breakfasts (B), 6 lunches (L) and 7 dinners (D)
- Complimentary premium on board beverages all day, every day* – not just at meal times
- Butler service for every suite throughout your cruise
- Complimentary full mini-bar throughout your cruise
- Innovative Salt Therapy Lounge and fitness area
- Scenic Tailormade App for river commentary and independent exploration
- The freedom of our e-Bikes – electronically assisted bicycles
- Scenic Cruise Director to guide and assist & expert local guides
- Complimentary Wi-Fi throughout your cruise
- Return airport transfers
- All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore

⊕ Extend your journey



Combine this cruise with a city stay in Bruges.
Please see page 125 for further information and pricing.

2022 DEPARTURE DATES, PRICES AND LIMITED AVAILABILITY OFFERS

DECK	JEWEL				SAPPHIRE DECK				DIAMOND DECK			
Suite Categories	Standard Suite E, D	Balcony Suite C, BA, BB, B	Deluxe Balcony BD	Junior Suite B1J, BJ	Balcony Suite A, PA, PP, P	Deluxe Balcony PD	Junior Suite RJ	Royal Balcony RA, R, RR	Royal Panorama RS, RP	Royal Owner's RO		
Journey code: TUAA	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)		
APR 6, 13, 27	£2,995	£3,645	£4,340	£4,490	£3,965	£4,640	£4,990	£5,190	£5,390	£6,290		
MAY 11	£2,995	£3,645	£4,340	£4,490	£3,965	£4,640	£4,990	£5,190	£5,390	£6,290		
JUN 15	£2,995	£3,645	£4,340	£4,490	£3,965	£4,640	£4,990	£5,190	£5,390	£6,290		
JUL 18	£2,995	£3,645	£4,340	£4,490	£3,965	£4,640	£4,990	£5,190	£5,390	£6,290		
AUG 31	£2,995	£3,645	£4,340	£4,490	£3,965	£4,640	£4,990	£5,190	£5,390	£6,290		
SEP 5	£2,995	£3,645	£4,340	£4,490	£3,965	£4,640	£4,990	£5,190	£5,390	£6,290		
OCT 5	£2,995	£3,645	£4,340	£4,490	£3,965	£4,640	£4,990	£5,190	£5,390	£6,290		

EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE £500 PER PERSON*

SUPER EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE AN ADDITIONAL 10%*

Terms and Conditions: All prices are per person based on a twin share. Prices shown in the column are the lowest price in the listed set of cabins. Higher cabins will have additional supplement applied. *Earlybird and Super Earlybird savings are limited in number, cabin category and departure date, once sold out the full fare shown above applies. The 10% Super Earlybird saving is applied to the cruise element only ie excludes flights, gratuities, port charges, hotel & land costs. To qualify for the Super Earlybird saving the booking and full balance must be made at least twelve months before departure. **Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** Disruptions to cruising and alteration to itinerary arrangements may occur. Flights are in Economy class, flight routes subject to availability. Full payment is required within 120 days of departure. Itinerary and departure dates are subject to change. †Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne and spirits. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 148-151.



Reichsburg Castle, Germany

N 50° 08' E 07° 10'





Romantic Rhine & Moselle

⌚ 15 Day Cruise 📍 Amsterdam > Basel

Romance is alive and well on the Rhine

Anyone who doesn't believe in the power of romance has never travelled along the Rhine or its idyllic tributary, the Moselle.

In fact, on this itinerary, there's probably a fairytale moment waiting just beyond the next river bend. The castles that grace this region sometimes seem as if they were lifted straight from the silver screen – hardly surprising as it's a region that's long been favoured by Hollywood directors.

From Lorelei, the Rhine river siren said to lure sailors to their demise, to the legendary Black Forest, which still resonates with imaginative children's tales, there are stories of romances galore to discover and delight in. You may even compose a few new ones of your own.



— River cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish 📍 Enrich 📍 Freechoice ① Overnight stay



Moselle Valley, Germany



Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum, Rudesheim, Germany



📍 Scenic Enrich Experience

Modelled on Versailles, Rastatt Palace is the oldest Baroque residence in the Upper Rhine Valley. Planned as a whole, the palace, gardens and town create an impression of elegant, perfectly-proportioned uniformity – with the palace commanding pride of place at the centre. This remarkable landmark has been reserved for an exclusive evening of live classical music.



Tyne Cot Cemetery, Passchendaele, Belgium

The Scenic Difference:

- Sip on delicious local wines as you cruise with the magnificent Moselle Valley as your back drop
- Experience an evening of grandeur like no other at the Baroque Rastatt Palace
- Marvel at the modern day wonder that is Holland's Delta works and visit the Storm Surge Barrier
- Learn about the infamous WWI battle of Passchendaele during a full day tour to the towns of Ypres and Passchendaele
- Release your inner thrill seeker on an insiders tour of Hockenheim Formula 1 track

Romantic Rhine & Moselle

15 Day Itinerary Amsterdam > Basel

Day 1

UK > Amsterdam

Fly to Amsterdam from one of up to 16 UK airports. If you'd prefer not to fly, why not take advantage of our Eurostar No-Fly option at no extra cost and travel Standard Premier Class from St. Pancras International to Amsterdam? You'll then be transferred to your Scenic Space-Ship. This evening, raise your glass to the marvellous cruise ahead at your welcome reception.

Meals: D

Day 2

Veere

Freechoice: Choose a guided tour through the quaint streets of Veere, or cycle through the town with a local guide and admire the surrounding dykes. Alternatively, marvel at the modern wonder that is Holland's Delta Works, including a visit to the Storm Surge Barrier.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 3

Antwerp

Freechoice: Be seduced by beautiful World Heritage-listed Bruges, or learn about the famous Flemish painter, Peter Paul Rubens in Antwerp. Alternatively, take a guided walking tour of Antwerp, followed by leisure time, or take the opportunity to visit the towns of Ypres & Passchendaele to learn about the World War I Battle of Passchendaele. Visit the memorials dedicated to the Allied troops who perished during this terrible combat.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 4

Nijmegen

Freechoice: Explore the Arnhem Airborne Museum and learn about the Battle of Arnhem. Alternatively, visit the Netherlands Open Air Museum and discover historic houses, farms and windmills.

Or if you're feeling energetic, take an active bicycle tour throughout the city.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 5

Maastricht

Freechoice: Enjoy a guided tour of Maastricht, or visit Aachen and learn the tale of the city that borders three countries. Alternatively, visit the Netherlands American Cemetery and Memorial. Dedicated to the American soldiers who perished in this region during World War II. You will also get to visit the Eben Emael Fortress, which was built to protect the city from the German invasion during the second world war.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 6

Düsseldorf

Freechoice: Discover the charming town of Düsseldorf on a guided walking tour, or join a guided cycling tour along the river, passing by Düsseldorf's bustling modern harbour precinct. Alternatively, learn about the city's long beer producing traditions as you visit some local Microbreweries, you will also get to taste the local Altbier, a dark beer traditional to this region, or visit the Zollverein industrial site, once the largest and most productive coal mine in Europe.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 7

Moselle Valley Cruising

Today sail along the curvaceous path of the Moselle River past quaint half timbered villages, vine covered slopes and hilltop castles that are perched proudly on their lookout over the river. Appreciate the allure of the Moselle Valley from the opulence of your Scenic Space-Ship as you delight in this full day cruise.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 8

Cochem

A medieval gem resting on the banks of the Moselle River, Cochem will make you feel as if you're stepping directly off the ship and into a fairytale. **Freechoice:** Explore Cochem during a guided tour and visit the iconic Reichsburg Castle, or if you're feeling more active, join a bicycle tour and explore the beautiful region.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 9

Bernkastel

Freechoice: Journey to the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg for a guided tour, or take a guided walk through Trier, a city with an important Roman past. Alternatively, take in beautiful Bernkastel, with its perfectly preserved half-timbered houses located on the picturesque Moselle river.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Koblenz

Freechoice: On arrival to Koblenz take advantage of a guided tour of this historic city, or visit a local winery for a guided tour and tasting of its fine wines. Alternatively, take a guided cycling tour of this fascinating city, or visit Marksburg Castle for a guided tour. Perched high above the river, this is the only castle on the Middle Rhine that has avoided destruction.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 11

Rüdesheim

Freechoice: Board the Winzerexpress mini-train for a guided visit of Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum. Afterwards, enjoy a cable car ride to the Niederwald Monument. Alternatively, join an excursion to Mainz and see the impressive sandstone cathedral, the tremendous Old Town and visit the Gutenberg Museum.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 12

Mannheim

Freechoice: Join a historic tour of Heidelberg and visit its Renaissance castle. The castle ruins are among the most important Renaissance structures north of the Alps. Or join an orientation tour of Heidelberg, followed by some leisure time. Alternatively, experience the thrill of the Hockenheim Formula 1 race track with a museum visit and an insider tour of the circuit.

Enrich: *Enjoy a private concert at the Baroque Palace of Rastatt, one of the most magnificent historic venues in the region. It'll be an evening of grandeur unlike any other, and a rare chance to collect memories that you'll cherish for a lifetime.*

Meals: B.L.D

Day 13

Kehl > Strasbourg

Freechoice: Visit Strasbourg, the capital city of the Alsace region in northeastern France, where you'll discover the unique historic quarter and its impressive cathedral, or choose to see the picturesque city from a different perspective on board a canal cruise. Admire the stunning district known as Le Petite France and take in the sites such as the European Parliament and the Imperial quarter. Alternatively, journey to Mittelbergheim in the Alsace and sample some of the best wines the region has to offer.

Meals: B.L.D



Heidelberg, Germany

Day 14

Breisach 

Freechoice: Journey into the picturesque Black Forest region for a guided tour and tasting of the iconic Black Forest cake. Alternatively, enjoy a wine tasting in the Kaiserstuhl region, or if you're feeling more active, take a guided bike ride from Breisach to Freiburg stopping along the way for a tasting of delicious Black Forest cake.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 15

Basel > UK

After breakfast, transfer to the airport or train station for your return journey home. Travel to one of 16 UK airports.

Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 148-151.

Truly all-inclusive luxury:

- Return flights from a selection of up to 16 UK airports or travel by Eurostar
- 5-Star Scenic Space-Ships with up to 163 guests
- Spacious Balcony Suites with an innovative Scenic Sun Lounge
- 1 Scenic Enrich experience with a private classical concert at the spectacular Baroque Palace of Rastatt – Exclusive to Scenic
- Personalise your trip with 37 included Scenic Freechoice activities
- Dine at your choice of up to five on board venues, from casual to fine dining
- 41 meals – 14 breakfasts (B), 13 lunches (L) and 14 dinners (D)
- Complimentary premium on board beverages all day, every day* – not just at meal times
- Butler service for every suite throughout your cruise
- Complimentary full mini-bar throughout your cruise
- Innovative Salt Therapy Lounge and fitness area
- Scenic Tailormade App for river commentary and independent exploration
- The freedom of our e-Bikes – electronically assisted bicycles
- Scenic Cruise Director to guide and assist & expert local guides
- Complimentary Wi-Fi throughout your cruise
- Return airport transfers
- All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore

 *Extend your journey*



Combine this cruise with a stay in Switzerland and/or Floriade. Please see pages 123 & 124 for further information and pricing.

2022 DEPARTURE DATES, PRICES AND LIMITED AVAILABILITY OFFERS

DECK	JEWEL			SAPPHIRE DECK			DIAMOND DECK			
	Standard Suite E, D	Balcony Suite C, BA, BB, B	Deluxe Balcony BD	Junior Suite B1J, BJ	Balcony Suite A, PA, PP, P	Deluxe Balcony PD	Junior Suite RJ	Royal Balcony RA, R, RR	Royal Panorama RS, RP	Royal Owner's RO
Journey code: AMBL	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)
APR 11, 11 ^c	£4,795	£5,790	£6,690	£7,090	£6,290	£7,090	£7,590	£8,240	£8,340	£9,590
MAY 4, 23, 25 ^c	£5,345	£6,340	£7,240	£7,640	£6,840	£7,640	£8,140	£8,790	£8,890	£10,140
JUN 1 ^c , 8, 22 ^c	£5,445	£6,440	£7,340	£7,740	£6,940	£7,740	£8,240	£8,890	£8,990	£10,240
JUL 13 ^c , 25	£5,345	£6,340	£7,240	£7,640	£6,840	£7,640	£8,140	£8,790	£8,890	£10,140
AUG 3 ^c , 8, 22 ^c	£5,345	£6,340	£7,240	£7,640	£6,840	£7,640	£8,140	£8,790	£8,890	£10,140
SEP 21	£5,445	£6,440	£7,340	£7,740	£6,940	£7,740	£8,240	£8,890	£8,990	£10,240
OCT 12, 24 ^c	£5,095	£6,090	£6,990	£7,390	£6,590	£7,390	£7,890	£8,540	£8,640	£9,890

EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE £500 PER PERSON[^]

SUPER EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE AN ADDITIONAL 10%[^]

Terms and Conditions: All prices are per person based on a twin share. Prices shown in the column are the lowest price in the listed set of cabins. Higher cabins will have additional supplement applied. [^]Earlybird and Super Earlybird savings are limited in number, cabin category and departure date, once sold out the full fare shown above applies. The 10% Super Earlybird saving is applied to the cruise element only ie excludes flights, gratuities, port charges, hotel & land costs. To qualify for the Super Earlybird saving the booking and full balance must be made at least twelve months before departure. **Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** Disruptions to cruising and alteration to itinerary arrangements may occur. Flights are in Economy class, flight routes subject to availability. Full payment is required within 120 days of departure. Itinerary and departure dates are subject to change. ^cCruise operates in reverse. [†]Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne and spirits. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 148-151.



Rhine Highlights

Private concert at the Palace of Rastatt, Germany

The heart of Europe

Everyone deserves to experience the magic of Europe's most romantic region at least once.

You'll get the opportunity to discover this beautiful land, starting in Basel. From here your luxury all-inclusive cruise will take you through beautiful sketches of the Rhine, punctuated by timeless little towns that still exude the romance of days long past. Take in Strasbourg, explore Baden-Baden, delight in the charm of Cochem, visit Koblenz and venture to the port city of Amsterdam.

8 Day Cruise Amsterdam > Basel

Day 1

UK > Amsterdam

Fly to Amsterdam from one of up to 16 UK airports. If you'd prefer not to fly, why not take advantage of our Eurostar No-Fly option at no extra cost and travel Standard Premier Class from St. Pancras International to Amsterdam? You'll then be transferred to your Scenic Space-Ship. This evening, raise your glass to the marvellous cruise ahead at your welcome reception.

Meals: D

houses, churches and historic warehouses.

Alternatively, join a guided cycling tour outside of the city, or discover charming Volendam and Edam. The quaint fishing village of Volendam is home to many wooden houses and a beautiful harbour, explore the charm of the village before a short drive to the nearby town of Edam, where you will visit a local farm for a delicious cheese tasting.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 2

Amsterdam

Freechoice: Explore Amsterdam on a guided walking tour, pausing along the way to sample Dutch favourites, or cruise the iconic canals that have made Amsterdam world famous. Amsterdam has over 100 kilometres of canals and today you will see some of the prettiest sights of the city such as elegant merchant's

Day 3

Cologne

Freechoice: Enjoy a scenic ride on the oldest cog railway in Germany and discover splendid Drachenburg Castle, or stroll through Cologne and get up close to the filigree twin towers of the famous cathedral. Alternatively, learn the history of one of the city's most famous namesakes, Eau de Cologne on a guided tour. Visit the house of Farina, the world's oldest fragrance

company and discover what makes it so unique and why it was the scent of choice for many of the European royals. Or stay on board for a beer tasting sampling multiple different beers including the most famous and popular brew from the region, the pale ale called Kolcsh.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 4

Koblenz

Freechoice: Take a guided tour of Koblenz the city straddling two of Europe's most beautiful rivers, or discover Cochem and the beautiful Moselle Valley on a guided tour including a visit to Reichsburg Castle that dates back to the Middle Ages. Alternatively, visit a local winery and sample some of the fine wines of this region. Learn about the wine making process while being surrounded by picture postcard scenery.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 5

Heidelberg

Freechoice: Join a local guide on a historic tour of Heidelberg and visit the Renaissance castle. The castle ruins are among the most important Renaissance structures north of the Alps, or join a guided orientation tour of Heidelberg, followed by free time at leisure to explore the sights of this beautiful city as you wish.

Enrich: Enjoy a private concert at the Baroque Palace of Rastatt, one of the most magnificent historic venues in the region. It'll be an evening of grandeur unlike any other, and a rare chance to collect memories that you'll cherish for a lifetime.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 6

Baden-Baden

Arrive in charming Baden-Baden, a spa town famous for its Roman baths.

Freechoice: Tour the ruins of the Roman baths that have made this city famous, or take an active hike to Hohenbaden Castle and be rewarded with wonderful views overlooking the town. Alternatively, visit the Mercedes-Benz factory and be transported into the world of this luxury car brand, learning about the history and prestige of this global product, or relax and rejuvenate during a visit to a thermal spa.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 7

Strasbourg

Freechoice: Visit Strasbourg and stroll through the Old Town with its half-timbered houses and distinctive Alsatian winstubs.

8 Day Itinerary Amsterdam > Basel

— River cruise | 📍 Cruise start/finish | 🎵 Enrich | 📍 Freechoice | ① Overnight stay



⊕ Combine this cruise with extensions to **Switzerland, Bruges and/or Floriade.** See pages 123-124.

Alternatively, journey to Mittelbergheim in the Alsace region and sample some of the best wines the region has to offer, or join a guided tour through the picturesque Black Forest, stopping along the way for a tasting of Black Forest cake.

Meals: **B.L.D**

Day 8

Basel > UK

After breakfast, transfer to the airport or train station for your return journey home. Travel to one of 16 UK airports.

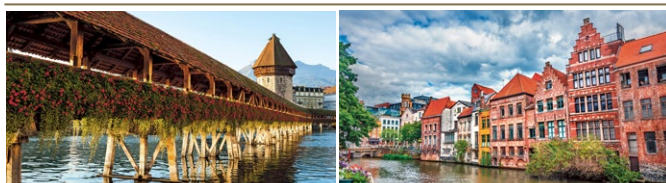
Meals: **B**

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 148-151.

Truly all-inclusive luxury:

- Return flights from a selection of up to 16 UK airports or travel via Eurostar
- 5-Star Scenic Space-Ships with up to 163 guests
- Spacious Balcony Suites with an innovative Scenic Sun Lounge
- 1 Scenic Enrich experience at a private classical concert at the spectacular Baroque Palace of Rastatt – Exclusive to Scenic
- Personalise your trip with 20 included Scenic Freechoice activities
- Dine at your choice of up to five on board venues, from casual to fine dining
- 20 meals – 7 breakfasts (B), 6 lunches (L) and 7 dinners (D)
- Complimentary premium on board beverages all day, every day† – not just at meal times
- Butler service for every suite throughout your cruise
- Complimentary full mini-bar throughout your cruise
- Innovative Salt Therapy Lounge and fitness area
- Scenic Tailormade App for river commentary and independent exploration
- The freedom of our e-Bikes – electronically assisted bicycles
- Scenic Cruise Director to guide and assist & expert local guides
- Complimentary Wi-Fi throughout your cruise
- Return airport transfers
- All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore

⊕ Extend your journey



Combine this cruise with an extension in **Switzerland, Bruges and/or Floriade.** Please see pages 123-124 for further information and pricing.

2022 DEPARTURE DATES, PRICES AND LIMITED AVAILABILITY OFFERS

DECK	JEWEL			SAPPHIRE DECK			DIAMOND DECK			
Suite Categories	Standard Suite E, D	Balcony Suite C, BA, BB, B	Deluxe Balcony BD	Junior Suite B1J, BJ	Balcony Suite A, PA, PP, P	Deluxe Balcony PD	Junior Suite RJ	Royal Balcony RA, R, RR	Royal Panorama RS, RP	Royal Owner's RO
Journey code: AMBS	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)
APR 4	£3,195	£3,845	£4,540	£4,690	£4,165	£4,840	£5,190	£5,390	£5,590	£6,490
MAY 18, 18*, 25	£3,595	£4,245	£4,940	£5,090	£4,565	£5,240	£5,590	£5,790	£5,990	£6,890
JUN 6*, 15, 22*	£3,795	£4,445	£5,140	£5,290	£4,765	£5,440	£5,790	£5,990	£6,190	£7,090
JUL 6, 27	£3,695	£4,345	£5,040	£5,190	£4,665	£5,340	£5,690	£5,890	£6,090	£6,990
AUG 8*, 15, 22*	£3,695	£4,345	£5,040	£5,190	£4,665	£5,340	£5,690	£5,890	£6,090	£6,990
SEP 7, 14, 14*, 21*	£3,695	£4,345	£5,040	£5,190	£4,665	£5,340	£5,690	£5,890	£6,090	£6,990
OCT 5*, 26*	£3,395	£4,045	£4,740	£4,890	£4,365	£5,040	£5,390	£5,590	£5,790	£6,690

EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE £500 PER PERSON*

SUPER EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE AN ADDITIONAL 10%*

Terms and Conditions: All prices are per person based on a twin share. Prices shown in the column are the lowest price in the listed set of cabins. Higher cabins will have additional supplement applied. *Earlybird and Super Earlybird savings are limited in number, cabin category and departure date, once sold out the full fare shown above applies. The 10% Super Earlybird saving is applied to the cruise element only ie excludes flights, gratuities, port charges, hotel & land costs. To qualify for the Super Earlybird saving the booking and full balance must be made at least twelve months before departure. **Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** Disruptions to cruising and alteration to itinerary arrangements may occur. Flights are in Economy class, flight routes subject to availability. Full payment is required within 120 days of departure. Itinerary and departure dates are subject to change. †Cruise operates in reverse. ‡Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne and spirits. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 148-151.

Danube Delta Discovery

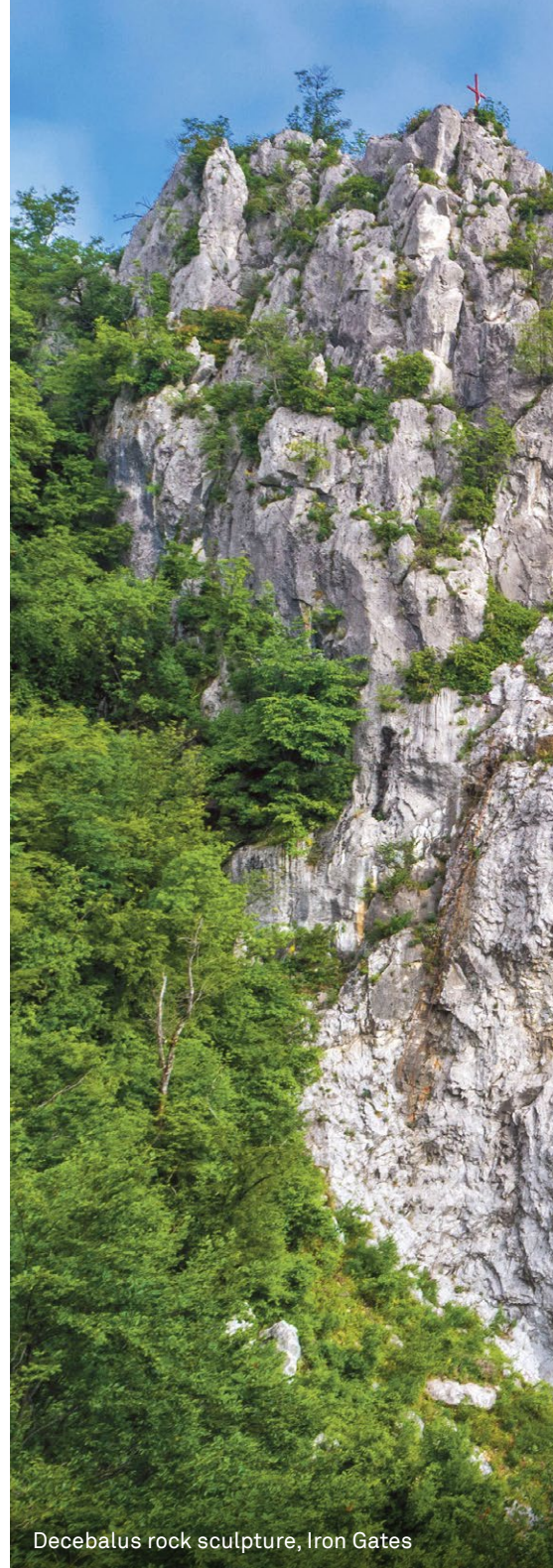
⌚ 16 Day Cruise & Tour 📍 Vienna > Bucharest

Waltz through a beautiful part of Europe

Elegant Vienna provides a great point of contrast to the rest of this exceptional itinerary.

Pick up the strains of a melody you recognise as you walk the quaint cobblestone streets of Vienna. Cruise through Hungary, Croatia, Serbia and Bulgaria before you visit the Danube Delta, offering some of the region's most beautiful backdrops.

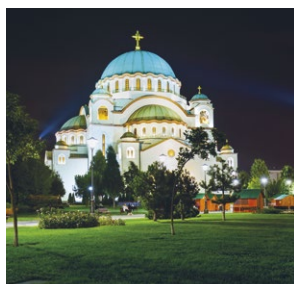
Enjoy a rare glimpse into Croatian life with a home cooked meal, and traverse the Danube to Belgrade, before the breathtaking Iron Gates welcome you into Romania.



Decebalus rock sculpture, Iron Gates



Belogradchik Fortress, Bulgaria



📍 Scenic Enrich Experience

Visit the largest orthodox temple in the Balkans, St. Sava, and allow yourself to be wowed by the crowning jewels in Belgrade's skyline with its grandiose copper domes and white marble and granite façade. Here you will enjoy an exclusive choir performance in the magnificent temple crypt.



Osijek Cathedral, Croatia

The Scenic Difference:

- Delight in a classical concert in Budapest's majestic Gödöllő Royal Palace where you'll watch an enchanting classical music performance during an exclusive experience
- Witness a traditional Puszta horse show and see the tricks of the trade that have been passed down through the horsemen for centuries
- Enjoy a delicious home cooked dinner in Croatia while you listen to an interesting insight into the local way of life
- Cruise through the magnificent Iron Gates and marvel at the intricate workings of the Decebalus rock sculpture

Danube Delta Discovery

16 Day Itinerary Vienna > Bucharest

Day 1

UK > Vienna

Fly from one of up to 9 UK regional airports. You'll then be transferred to your Scenic Space-Ship. Upon arrival, settle into your suite before raising your glass to the days ahead at this evening's welcome reception.

Meals: D

Day 2

Vienna

Freechoice: Tour the city of Vienna, or visit the remarkable Schönbrunn Palace.

Alternatively, join a guided bicycle tour to Danube Island, or journey outside the city centre to learn about Vienna's popular wine region during a tasting.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 3

Bratislava

Freechoice: Explore beautiful Bratislava on a guided walking tour, or visit a sustainable honey producer. Alternatively, journey behind the Iron Curtain to discover Bratislava's communist-era history, or join a guided cycling tour of the city.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 4

Budapest

Freechoice: Join a guided city tour, or take an active walking tour of Buda. Alternatively, discover Budapest's Jewish heritage with a local guide.

Enrich: Attend an exclusive classical music concert at the majestic Gödöllő Royal Palace.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 5

Kalocsa

Witness a traditional Puszta horse show. Be greeted by the horsemen of the Puszta region where this type of activity has been practised for centuries.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 6

Mohacs

Freechoice: Discover the city of Pécs, or explore the village of Villány. Alternatively, tour Zsolnay Porcelain Museum.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 7

Osijek

Freechoice: Be guided through the town of Osijek on foot or by bike.

Later, join a local family for a hearty home-cooked meal.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 8

Novi Sad

Freechoice: Join a local guide for a city tour, or journey to the nearby town of Sremski Karlovci. Alternatively, visit Fruška Gora National Park, or take an active hike to Petrovaradin Fortress.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 9

Belgrade

Freechoice: Enjoy an in-depth city tour including Tito's Memorial, or join an orientation tour of the city. Alternatively, take a cycling tour along the river, or join a local for a walking tour. Or, see another side of Belgrade as you kayak on the Danube.

Enrich: Visit the temple of St. Sava and enjoy a choir performance in the Temple Crypt.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Donji Milanovac >

Iron Gates

Freechoice: Enjoy spectacular views over the Danube on a tour of Golubac Fortress, or visit the Lepenski Vir Archaeological site and museum.

Later, admire the scenery as you cruise the Iron Gates.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 11

Vidin

Freechoice: Tour Vidin on foot, or opt for a hike to Belogradchik Fortress. Alternatively, venture to a local winery for a tasting, or learn to make traditional Banica, a delicious cheese filled filo pastry pie.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 12

Vidin > Silistra

Relax and enjoy the scenery as you cruise the mighty Danube towards Silistra.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 13

Silistra

Freechoice: Discover Silistra Fort during an active walking tour, or journey to a nearby village where you'll visit a local school.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 14

Saint George >

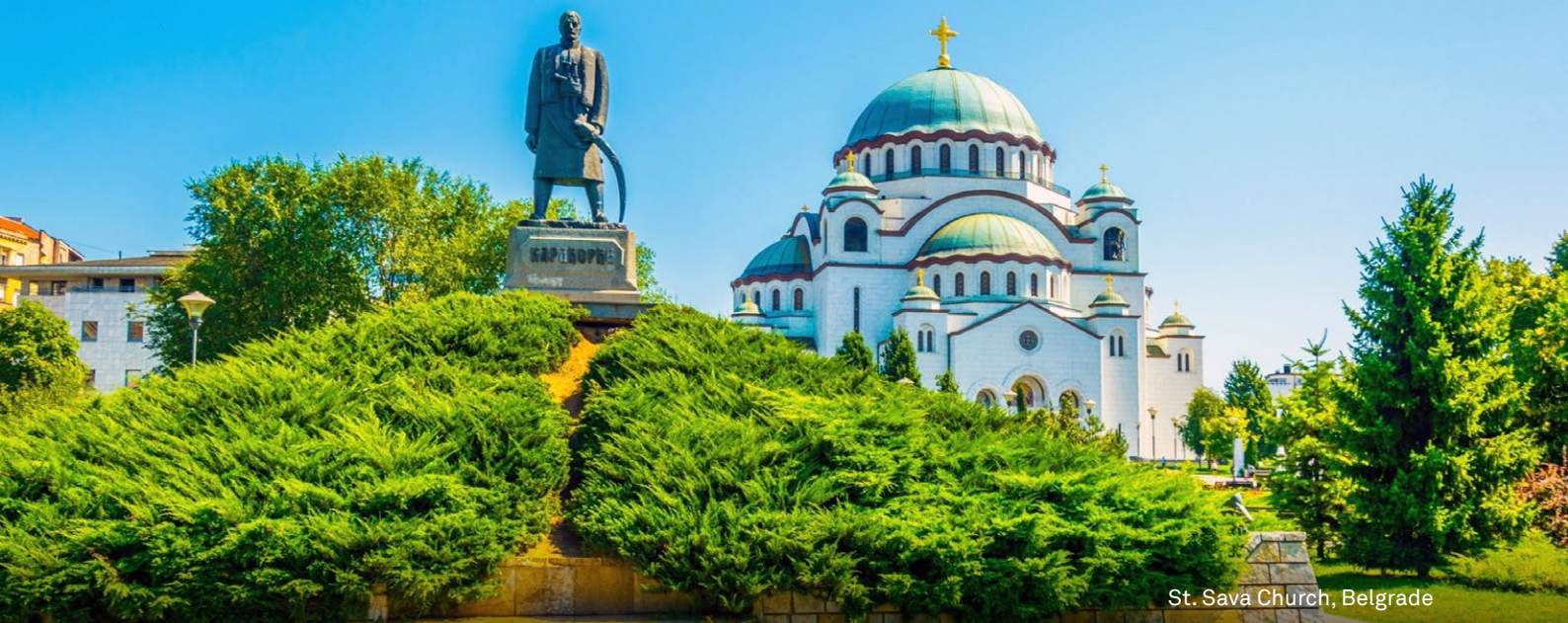
Danube Delta

Sail to the Black Sea coast. Admire spectacular scenery during your small boat cruise to Mile 0, where the mighty Danube River meets the Black Sea.

Meals: B.L.D



Puszta horse show



St. Sava Church, Belgrade

Day 15

Braila > Bucharest

This morning disembark your Scenic Space-Ship and travel to Bucharest and the JW Marriott Bucharest Grand Hotel*.

Meals: B.L.D

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 148-151.

Day 16

Bucharest > UK

Depart today after breakfast. Transfer to Bucharest airport for your return flight home. Travel to one of 9 UK regional airports.

Meals: B

Truly all-inclusive luxury:

- Return flights from a selection of up to 9 UK airports
- 5-Star Scenic Space-Ships with up to 163 guests
- Spacious Balcony Suites with an innovative Scenic Sun Lounge
- 2 Scenic Enrich experiences including a private classical concert at the majestic Gödöllő Royal Palace and a choir performance in the crypt at St. Sava Church – All exclusive to Scenic
- Personalise your trip with 33 included Scenic Freechoice activities
- Dine at your choice of up to five on board venues, from casual to fine dining
- 44 meals – 15 breakfasts (B), 14 lunches (L) and 15 dinners (D)
- Complimentary premium on board beverages all day, every day* – not just at meal times
- Butler service for every suite throughout your cruise
- Complimentary full mini-bar throughout your cruise
- Innovative Salt Therapy Lounge and fitness area
- Scenic Tailormade App for river commentary and independent exploration
- The freedom of our e-Bikes – electronically assisted bicycles
- Scenic Cruise Director to guide and assist & expert local guides
- Complimentary Wi-Fi throughout your cruise
- Return airport transfers
- All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore

⊕ Extend your journey



Combine this cruise with an extension to Turkey or Transylvania.
Please see pages 126 & 127 for further information and pricing.

2022 DEPARTURE DATES, PRICES AND LIMITED AVAILABILITY OFFERS

DECK	JEWEL		SAPPHIRE DECK			DIAMOND DECK				
	Standard Suite E, D	Balcony Suite C, BA, BB, B	Deluxe Balcony BD	Junior Suite B1J, BJ	Balcony Suite A, PA, PP, P	Deluxe Balcony PD	Junior Suite RJ	Royal Balcony RA, R, RR	Royal Panorama RS, RP	Royal Owner's RO
Journey code: VIBU	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)
MAR 19	£5,145	£6,140	£7,040	£7,440	£6,640	£7,440	£7,940	£8,590	£8,690	£9,940
APR 1 ⁺	£5,145	£6,140	£7,040	£7,440	£6,640	£7,440	£7,940	£8,590	£8,690	£9,940
OCT 13 ⁺	£5,145	£6,140	£7,040	£7,440	£6,640	£7,440	£7,940	£8,590	£8,690	£9,940

EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE £500 PER PERSON[^]

SUPER EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE AN ADDITIONAL 10%[^]

Terms and Conditions: All prices are per person based on a twin share. Prices shown in the column are the lowest price in the listed set of cabins. Higher cabins will have additional supplement applied. [^]Earlybird and Super Earlybird savings are limited in number, cabin category and departure date, once sold out the full fare shown above applies. The 10% Super Earlybird saving is applied to the cruise element only ie excludes flights, gratuities, port charges, hotel & land costs. To qualify for the Super Earlybird saving the booking and full balance must be made at least twelve months before departure. **Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** Disruptions to cruising and alteration to itinerary arrangements may occur. Flights are in Economy class, flight routes subject to availability. Full payment is required within 120 days of departure. Itinerary and departure dates are subject to change. ←Cruise operates in reverse. *Hotel is indicative and subject to change. †Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne and spirits. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 148-151.

Black Sea Explorer

Interior of Arbanassi church, Bulgaria

Hidden treasures rediscovered

For much of the 20th century, the remarkable wonders of Eastern Europe were concealed behind a thick veil of secrecy. Fortunately, those once mystery-laden lands are now open to all.

Cruise on board your luxurious Scenic Space-Ship down the Danube and from there journey all the way to Romania. Begin your adventure in Budapest, regarded by many as the most beautiful city in Europe, then continue through a handful of unspoilt lands, where lush landscapes are punctuated periodically by towns and cities that still look as they might have over a hundred years ago.

 **9 Day Cruise & Tour**  **Budapest > Bucharest**

Day 1

UK > Budapest

Fly from one of up to 9 UK regional airports upon arrival transfer to your Scenic Space-Ship. This evening raise your glass at your welcome reception to the wonderful cruise ahead.

Meals: D

Day 2

Kalocsa

Located on the Great Hungarian Plain, Kolocsa is one of the oldest towns in Hungary. Today you will have the opportunity to witness a traditional Puszta horse show. Be greeted by the horsemen of the Puszta region where this type of activity has been practised for centuries.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 3

Osijek

Freechoice: Explore Osijek on a city tour, or take a bike ride through Osijek's countryside. Alternatively, join a local and learn to make a traditional fish stew.

Later, as a special Scenic guest, be invited into the home of a local family for a traditional home-cooked meal and the chance to discover what everyday life is really like in Croatia. With great food and wonderful company, this is a rare opportunity to meet people who understand the local way of life intimately.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 4

Belgrade

Freechoice: Enjoy an in-depth city tour of one of Europe's oldest capitals, Belgrade, including a visit to Tito's Memorial, or take an orientation tour of Belgrade and see the highlights of the city before enjoying time at leisure to wander this beautiful location.

Alternatively, choose a guided bicycle ride, or for a true insight into everyday life, take a walk through the city with a local student. Or, journey to Sremski Karlovci, where you can wander the town and marvel at the many beautiful Baroque elements.

Enrich: Visit the largest orthodox temple in the Balkans, St. Sava and enjoy a choir performance in the Temple Crypt.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 5

Iron Gates

Relax and admire the spectacular scenery as you cruise through the Iron Gates, a narrow gorge that the Danube has carved out between the Carpathian and Balkan Mountains. A magnificent setting for a cruise and the natural border between Serbia and Romania.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 6

Svishtov > Rousse

Freechoice: Discover the Byzantine gem of Veliko Tarnovo and the World Heritage-listed village of Arbanassi. Alternatively, stay on board and cruise towards the Bulgarian town of Rousse, where you'll be treated to a guided sightseeing tour.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 7

Silistra

Freechoice: Discover Silistra Fort during an active walking tour, or take an excursion to Varna on the Black Sea coast. Alternatively, visit a local village and a local school, and learn about life in Bulgaria.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 8

Giurgiu >

Bucharest

Bid a fond farewell to your crew as you disembark your Scenic Space-Ship and travel to Bucharest.

Freechoice: Explore Bucharest and learn about its communist past including a tour of Ceausescu's Spring Villa, or tour the Village Open Air Museum. Enjoy an overnight stay at the JW Marriott Bucharest Grand Hotel*.

Meals: B.L.D

9 Day Itinerary Budapest > Bucharest

— River cruise | 📍 Cruise start/finish | 🎧 Enrich | 📍 Freechoice | ① Overnight stay | --- Land



+ Combine this cruise with an extension to Turkey or Transylvania. See pages 126 & 127.

Day 9

Bucharest > UK

After breakfast, transfer to Bucharest airport for your flight home. Travel to one of up to 9 UK airports.

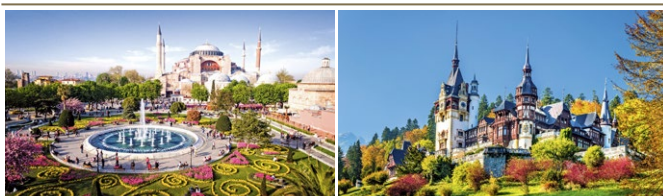
Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 148-151.

Truly all-inclusive luxury:

- Return flights from a selection of up to 9 UK airports
- 5-Star Scenic Space-Ships with up to 163 guests
- Spacious Balcony Suites with an innovative Scenic Sun Lounge
- 1 Scenic Enrich experience with a choir performance in the Temple Crypt at St. Sava Church, Belgrade – Exclusive to Scenic
- Personalise your trip with 15 included Scenic Freechoice activities
- Dine at your choice of up to five on board venues, from casual to fine dining
- 23 meals – 8 breakfasts (B), 7 lunches (L) and 8 dinners (D)
- Complimentary premium on board beverages all day, every day* – not just at meal times
- Butler service for every suite throughout your cruise
- Complimentary full mini-bar throughout your cruise
- Innovative Salt Therapy Lounge and fitness area
- Scenic Tailormade App for river commentary and independent exploration
- The freedom of our e-Bikes – electronically assisted bicycles
- Scenic Cruise Director to guide and assist & expert local guides
- Complimentary Wi-Fi throughout your cruise
- Return airport transfers
- All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore

+ Extend your journey



Combine this cruise with an extension in Turkey or Transylvania. Please see pages 126-127 for further information and pricing.

2022 DEPARTURE DATES, PRICES AND LIMITED AVAILABILITY OFFERS

DECK	JEWEL				SAPPHIRE DECK				DIAMOND DECK			
	Standard Suite E, D	Balcony Suite C, BA, BB, B	Deluxe Balcony BD	Junior Suite B1J, BJ	Balcony Suite A, PA, PP, P	Deluxe Balcony PD	Junior Suite RJ	Royal Balcony RA, R, RR	Royal Panorama RS, RP	Royal Owner's RO		
Journey code: BUBU	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)		
APR 13, 19*	£4,045	£4,695	£5,390	£5,540	£5,015	£5,690	£6,040	£6,240	£6,440	£7,340		
MAY 16, 22*	£4,245	£4,895	£5,590	£5,740	£5,215	£5,890	£6,240	£6,440	£6,640	£7,540		
JUN 15, 21*	£4,345	£4,995	£5,690	£5,840	£5,315	£5,990	£6,340	£6,540	£6,740	£7,640		
SEP 19, 25*	£4,145	£4,795	£5,490	£5,640	£5,115	£5,790	£6,140	£6,340	£6,540	£7,440		
OCT 5, 11*, 19	£4,045	£4,695	£5,390	£5,540	£5,015	£5,690	£6,040	£6,240	£6,440	£7,340		
OCT 25*	£3,945	£4,595	£5,290	£5,440	£4,915	£5,590	£5,940	£6,140	£6,340	£7,240		

EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE £500 PER PERSON*

SUPER EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE AN ADDITIONAL 10%*

Terms and Conditions: All prices are per person based on a twin share. Prices shown in the column are the lowest price in the listed set of cabins. Higher cabins will have additional supplement applied. *Earlybird and Super Earlybird savings are limited in number, cabin category and departure date, once sold out the full fare shown above applies. The 10% Super Earlybird saving is applied to the cruise element only ie excludes flights, gratuities, port charges, hotel & land costs. To qualify for the Super Earlybird saving the booking and full balance must be made at least twelve months before departure. **Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** Disruptions to cruising and alteration to itinerary arrangements may occur. Flights are in Economy class, flight routes subject to availability. Full payment is required within 120 days of departure. Itinerary and departure dates are subject to change. ←Cruise operates in reverse. *Hotel is indicative and subject to change. †Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne and spirits. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 148-151.

CHRISTMAS CRUISES

Magical yuletide moments await on every bend of a European Christmas cruise. Be immersed in joyful Christmas markets and awaken your senses with the aromas of fragrant glühwein and roasting chestnuts. Breathe in the festive cheer.



“Every day was another surprise, each on board or onshore excursion and entertainment was well organised and delighted us with the variety. We particularly loved the private concert at Palais Liechtenstein which included an orchestra, soprano and ballet with a lovely glass of bubbles.”

Keith J, Scenic Guest
2019 Feefo Review



The magic of Christmas

Board your festively bedecked Space-Ship as you admire the twinkling lights of towns along Europe's waterways. You'll feel the spirit of a European Christmas and be immersed in the year's most magical time.



Dreaming of a White Christmas?

Imagine walking through a blanket of soft falling snow in a charming village along the Rhine. Experiencing a white Christmas is a dream for many and may become a reality during a Christmas river cruise.



Christmas Markets

Tradition comes alive as markets awaken in every town and square. Search for hand-blown glass ornaments and shop for toys and trinkets of every description in the joyful displays, a mug of warm glühwein in hand.



Seasonal sweet traditions

Take your tastebuds on a Christmas adventure. From the heart-warming and fragrant glühwein to cookies intricately decorated, festive treats are sure to delight. For the foodies, this will certainly be a standout.



Christmas Markets

Regensburg, Germany

A festive tradition

Europe at Christmas transforms into a happy hive of activity as markets spring to life in every town and market square.

From charming villages to great cultural centres, you can look forward to the hum and buzz of Christmas as treats, toys, charms and trinkets of every description come out in a joyful display. In many places, the delicacies and decorations still honour age-old traditions.

15 Day Cruise Budapest > Amsterdam

Day 1

UK > Budapest

Fly to Budapest from one of 16 UK regional airports. You'll then be transferred to your Scenic Space-Ship where your journey into wonder begins. Relax and raise your glass to the days ahead of you at this evening's welcome reception.
Meals: D

Day 2

Budapest

Freechoice: Join a guided tour of Budapest, or relax at the city's Thermal Baths and Spa. Alternatively, take an active hike to Buda Hill, or visit the Hospital in the Rock.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 3

Vienna

Enjoy the many splendid vistas as you cruise the beautiful Danube river towards the festive city of Vienna.

Enrich: *Breathe in the opulence and luxury of Palais Liechtenstein. Then be enthralled by an enchanting private classical concert.*
Meals: B.L.D

Day 4

Vienna

Freechoice: Take a guided tour of Vienna, or visit Schönbrunn Palace. Alternatively, learn about Viennese coffee culture during a guided tour, or cycle to Danube Island. Later, explore the magical Viennese Christmas markets at your leisure. An age-old tradition, the forerunners of the present-day events date back to the Middle Ages when in 1298 Albrecht I granted Vienna's citizens the privilege of holding a December Market or 'Krippenmarkt'. Nowadays, over 20 official advent markets sell a vast array of seasonal gifts and mouth-watering treats.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 5

Dürnstein > Melk

Freechoice: Enjoy a guided bike ride from Dürnstein to Melk, or be guided through Melk's Benedictine Abbey. Alternatively, meet a Schnapps producer and sample some of the many flavours on offer.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 6

Salzburg

Freechoice: Enjoy a guided tour of the Baroque Old Town of Salzburg, or join a walking tour dedicated to the classic movie 'The Sound of Music'.
Enrich: *Let the 'Best of The Sound of Music and Salzburg Show' transport you to another time and place.*
Meals: B.L.D

Day 7

Regensburg

Tour this fabulous city including its well-preserved medieval centre, then enjoy some free time to soak up the festive spirit at one of four Christmas markets in the city.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 8

Nuremberg

Freechoice: Take a walking tour of this fascinating city, or visit moving WWII sites. Alternatively, join a gingerbread baking class.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 9

Bamberg

Immerse yourself in the World Heritage-listed Old Town of Bamberg and walk the same cobbled streets as medieval traders once did.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Würzburg

Freechoice: Take a guided tour of Rothenburg with time to wander the famed Reiterlesmarkt that has a history dating back to the 15th century, or stay in Würzburg and visit the Bishop's Residenz Palace where you will enjoy wine tasting in the underground cellars before some free time to explore the wonderful markets of the city.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 11

Miltenberg

Freechoice: Visit a local monastery and learn about beer production, or meet a winemaker and join him for a taste of his fine wines. Alternatively, be introduced to a Baron and Baroness and discover how they celebrate Christmas, or opt to visit a Schnapps producer or a local farming family, and toast the festive season as you sample some of their produce.
Meals: B.L.D

15 Day Itinerary Budapest > Amsterdam

— River cruise | 📍 Cruise start/finish | ❤️ Enrich | 📍 Freechoice | ① Overnight stay



⊕ Combine this cruise with a City Stay in Prague and/or Paris. See page 122.

Day 12
Rhine Gorge > Rudesheim
 Explore charming Rudesheim, including a guided visit of Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum. Enjoy free time and perhaps try delicious glühwein or hot chestnuts amid the stalls.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 13
Cologne
 Take a guided walking tour through Cologne before time at leisure to explore the city's iconic Cathedral and the delights of the magical Christmas markets.
Meals: B.L.D

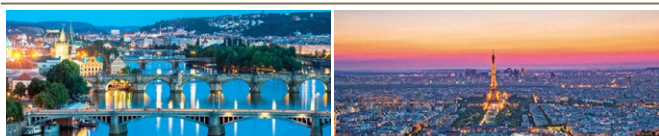
Day 14
Amsterdam 🇳🇱
Freechoice: Explore the city by bicycle, or on foot during a walking tour with a tasting of delicious Dutch treats. Alternatively, experience an iconic canal cruise, or visit the villages of Schermerhorn & Alkmaar.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 15
Amsterdam > UK
 Depart after a wonderful farewell breakfast, transfer to Amsterdam airport for your return flight home. Travel to one of up to 16 UK regional airports.
Meals: B

Truly all-inclusive luxury:

- Return flights from a selection of up to 16 UK airports
- 5-Star Scenic Space-Ships with up to 163 guests
- Spacious Balcony Suites with an innovative Scenic Sun Lounge
- 2 Scenic Enrich experiences including the 'Best of The Sound of Music and Salzburg Show' and an enchanting private classical evening concert at Palais Liechtenstein – All exclusive to Scenic
- Personalise your trip with 27 included Scenic Freechoice activities
- Dine at your choice of up to five on board venues, from casual to fine dining
- 41 meals – 14 breakfasts (B), 13 lunches (L) and 14 dinners (D)
- Complimentary premium on board beverages all day, every day* – not just at meal times
- Butler service for every suite throughout your cruise
- Complimentary full mini-bar throughout your cruise
- Innovative Salt Therapy Lounge and fitness area
- Scenic Tailormade App for river commentary and independent exploration
- The freedom of our e-Bikes – electronically assisted bicycles
- Scenic Cruise Director to guide and assist & expert local guides
- Complimentary Wi-Fi throughout your cruise
- Return airport transfers
- All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore

⊕ Extend your journey



Combine this cruise with a stay in Prague and/or Paris. Please see page 122 for further information and pricing.

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 148-151.

2022 DEPARTURE DATES, PRICES AND LIMITED AVAILABILITY OFFERS

DECK	JEWEL				SAPPHIRE DECK				DIAMOND DECK			
Suite Categories	Standard Suite E, D	Balcony Suite C, BA, BB, B	Deluxe Balcony BD	Junior Suite B1J, BJ	Balcony Suite A, PA, PP, P	Deluxe Balcony PD	Junior Suite RJ	Royal Balcony RA, R, RR	Royal Panorama RS, RP	Royal Owner's RO		
Journey code: CHMA	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)		
NOV 21	£4,495	£5,490	£6,390	£6,790	£5,990	£6,790	£7,290	£8,240	£8,740	£9,290		

EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE £500 PER PERSON*

SUPER EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE AN ADDITIONAL 10%*

Terms and Conditions: All prices are per person based on a twin share. Prices shown in the column are the lowest price in the listed set of cabins. Higher cabins will have additional supplement applied. *Earlybird and Super Earlybird savings are limited in number, cabin category and departure date, once sold out the full fare shown above applies. The 10% Super Earlybird saving is applied to the cruise element only ie excludes flights, gratuities, port charges, hotel & land costs. To qualify for the Super Earlybird saving the booking and full balance must be made at least twelve months before departure. Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites. Disruptions to cruising and alteration to itinerary arrangements may occur. Flights are in Economy class, flight routes subject to availability. Full payment is required within 120 days of departure. Itinerary and departure dates are subject to change. †Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne and spirits. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 148-151.



Christmas & New Year

Vienna, Austria

Soak up the magic of Christmas

Europe becomes a completely different world during the festive season, where the aroma of glühwein and roasted chestnuts provide a fragrant ambiance.

Santa Claus, Christmas trees, gift-giving – these have all been a part of the seasonal tradition in Europe for centuries. In town after town you'll have the opportunity to experience these rituals with new eyes. As a special highlight, you may wish to join a Midnight Mass in Würzburg before celebrating Christmas on board.

15 Day Cruise Amsterdam > Budapest

Day 1

UK > Amsterdam

Fly to Amsterdam from one of 16 UK regional airports. You'll then be transferred to your Scenic Space-Ship where your journey into wonder begins. Relax and raise your glass to the days ahead at this evening's welcome reception.
Meals: D

Day 2

Amsterdam

Freechoice: Cruise the canals of Amsterdam, or visit the windmills of Schermerhorn & Alkmaar. Alternatively, explore the city on foot during a guided walking tour.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 3

Cologne

Discover Cologne on a guided walking tour. Later, you may wish to make the most of your free time by strolling through the city's myriad of Christmas markets. Be sure to look out for the largest Christmas tree in the Rhineland.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 4

Rüdesheim

Board the Winzerexpress mini-train for a guided visit of Siegfried's Mechanical Musical Instrument Museum.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 5

Miltenberg >

Wertheim

Today discover the picture-perfect town of Miltenberg. Traverse the winding streets, see charming half-timbered houses and admire the town square as it comes to life with festive markets.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 6

Würzburg

Freechoice: Take a guided tour of Rothenburg with time to wander the famed Reiterlesmarkt. Alternatively, stay in Würzburg and tour this fabulously festive city. Tonight, perhaps attend a traditional Christmas Mass.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 7

Sailing Day

Merry Christmas! Celebrate with newfound friends on board your Scenic Space-Ship as you cruise towards Nuremberg.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 8

Nuremberg

Freechoice: Learn to make traditional German Gingerbread in a baking class. Alternatively, visit moving WWII sites, or join a walking tour of the city.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 9

Regensburg

Enjoy a walking tour of Regensburg, known as the best preserved medieval city in Germany.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Salzburg

Freechoice: Enjoy a guided tour of the Baroque Old Town of Salzburg, or join a walking tour focused on sights from the classic movie 'The Sound of Music'.

Enrich: Let the 'Best of The Sound of Music and Salzburg Show' transport you to another time and place. Based on the timeless movie of the same name, this exclusive production is performed in the rolling hills of Salzburg.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 11

Melk >

Dürnstein

Freechoice: Be guided through Melk's Benedictine Abbey, or cycle from Melk to Dürnstein. Alternatively, enjoy a Schnapps tasting. This distilled fruit brandy has been an Austrian favourite for centuries.

Enrich: Be enthralled by a private classical evening concert at the enchanting Palais Liechtenstein.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 12

Vienna

Freechoice: Tour magnificent Schönbrunn Palace, or discover the neighbouring city Bratislava. Alternatively, learn about the history of Viennese coffee culture, or join a guided cycling tour towards Danube Island.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 13

Budapest

Today you will enjoy a leisurely day of cruising the Danube River before arriving into Budapest where you will ring in the New Year in style.

15 Day Itinerary Amsterdam > Budapest

— River cruise | 📍 Cruise start/finish | 🎵 Enrich | 📍 Freechoice | ① Overnight stay



+ Combine this cruise with a City Stay in **Paris** and/or **Prague**. See page 122.

Stay on board your Scenic Space-Ship where your Cruise Director has a fun night planned, or venture into the city after dinner and celebrate with the locals at your leisure.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 15 Budapest > UK
After breakfast, transfer to Budapest airport for your return flight home. Travel to one of up to 16 UK regional airports.
Meals: B



🕒 Christmas wonderland

Soak up the ambience of Christmas as it has been celebrated in Europe for centuries, with the fragrant aroma of glühwein, roasted chestnuts and bustling markets bursting with festive excitement.

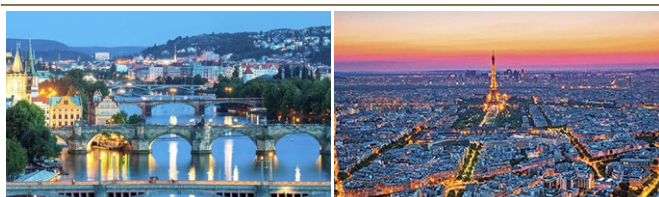
Day 14 Budapest 🎵
Freechoice: Tour this magical city with your local guide, or relax at the city's Thermal Baths and Spa. Alternatively, brave the labyrinths of the Hospital in the Rock.
Meals: B.L.D

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 148-151.

Truly all-inclusive luxury:

- Return flights from a selection of up to 16 UK airports
- 5-Star Scenic Space-Ships with up to 163 guests
- Spacious Balcony Suites with an innovative Scenic Sun Lounge
- 2 Scenic Enrich experiences including the 'Best of The Sound of Music and Salzburg Show' and an enchanting private classical evening concert at Palais Liechtenstein – All exclusive to Scenic
- Personalise your trip with 20 included Scenic Freechoice activities
- Dine at your choice of up to five on board venues, from casual to fine dining
- 41 meals – 14 breakfasts (B), 13 lunches (L) and 14 dinners (D)
- Complimentary premium on board beverages all day, every day* – not just at meal times
- Butler service for every suite throughout your cruise
- Complimentary full mini-bar throughout your cruise
- Innovative Salt Therapy Lounge and fitness area
- Scenic Tailormade App for river commentary and independent exploration
- The freedom of our e-Bikes – electronically assisted bicycles
- Scenic Cruise Director to guide and assist & expert local guides
- Complimentary Wi-Fi throughout your cruise
- Return airport transfers
- All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore

⊕ Extend your journey



Combine this cruise with a stay in Prague and/or Paris. Please see page 122 for further information and pricing.

2022 DEPARTURE DATES, PRICES AND LIMITED AVAILABILITY OFFERS

DECK	JEWEL			SAPPHIRE DECK				DIAMOND DECK			
Suite Categories	Standard Suite E, D	Balcony Suite C, BA, BB, B	Deluxe Balcony BD	Junior Suite B1J, BJ	Balcony Suite A, PA, PP, P	Deluxe Balcony PD	Junior Suite RJ	Royal Balcony RA, R, RR	Royal Panorama RS, RP	Royal Owner's RO	
Journey code: CHAA	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	
Dec 19	£5,395	£6,390	£7,290	£7,690	£6,890	£7,690	£8,190	£9,140	£9,640	£10,190	

EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE £500 PER PERSON*

SUPER EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE AN ADDITIONAL 10%*

Terms and Conditions: All prices are per person based on a twin share. Prices shown in the column are the lowest price in the listed set of cabins. Higher cabins will have additional supplement applied. *Earlybird and Super Earlybird savings are limited in number, cabin category and departure date, once sold out the full fare shown above applies. The 10% Super Earlybird saving is applied to the cruise element only ie excludes flights, gratuities, port charges, hotel & land costs. To qualify for the Super Earlybird saving the booking and full balance must be made at least twelve months before departure. **Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** Disruptions to cruising and alteration to itinerary arrangements may occur. Flights are in Economy class, flight routes subject to availability. Full payment is required within 120 days of departure. Itinerary and departure dates are subject to change. †Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne and spirits. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 148-151.



° Rhine Christmas Markets

Cologne Markets, Germany

Christmas markets delight

Admire festive decorations and twinkling lights along streets and squares – even your Scenic Space-Ship will be decked out in all the Christmas finery.

Delight in the charms of a European Christmas as you cruise along the Rhine. Visit picturesque Strasbourg, take in the spa resort town of Baden-Baden and Heidelberg Castle. Marvel at the World Heritage-listed Rhine Gorge, explore Cologne's Christmas markets, and discover the canals of Amsterdam.

Throughout your journey, you will be enchanted by the magical traditions of Christmas, including the fragrant aroma of glühwein, roasted chestnuts and bustling markets bursting with festive excitement.

 8 Day Cruise  Basel > Amsterdam

Day 1

UK > Basel

Fly to Basel from one of up to 16 UK regional airports. If you'd prefer not to fly, why not take advantage of our Eurostar No-Fly option at no extra cost? On arrival, you'll be transferred to your Scenic Space-Ship. This evening, raise your glass to the fabulous cruise ahead at your welcome reception.
Meals: D

Day 2

Strasbourg

Enjoy a guided tour of Strasbourg, where you'll have the opportunity to stroll through the Old Town with its half-timbered houses and distinctive Alsatian winstubs.

Afterwards, during free time, you might wish to explore the stalls of Strasbourg's Christkindelsmäarkt, one of the largest Christmas markets in Europe.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 3

Baden-Baden

Arrive in charming Baden-Baden, a popular spa town famous for its Roman baths. **Freechoice:** Join a guided tour of this picturesque town and learn of its rich heritage, or take an active hike to Hohenbaden Castle for scenic views of the Black Forest. Alternatively, visit the Mercedes-Benz factory and learn about the fascinating history of this luxury brand, or relax with a visit to a rejuvenating thermal spa.

Enrich: Enjoy a private evening concert at the Baroque palace of Rastatt, one of the most magnificent historic venues in the region. It'll be an evening of grandeur unlike any other, and a chance to create memories you'll cherish for a lifetime.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 4

Mannheim

Freechoice: Join a local guide on a historic tour of Heidelberg and visit the Renaissance castle. The castle ruins are among the most important Renaissance structures north of the Alps. Or, join a guided orientation tour of Heidelberg, followed by free time.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 5

Koblenz

One of Germany's oldest cities is turned into a Christmas paradise in the advent season. **Freechoice:** Take a guided tour of Koblenz, which straddles two of Europe's most beautiful rivers. Six tranquil places in the old part of the city offer more than 100 glittering, festive, cottage-style stands and serves Lebkuchenherzen – traditional gingerbread hearts – creating a magical European Christmas experience. Alternatively, discover Cochem, a true medieval gem on the banks of the Moselle River. You'll feel as if you're stepping straight into a fairytale on a guided tour that culminates in a visit to the iconic Reichsburg Castle.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 6

Cologne

Stroll through Cologne on a guided city tour and get up close to the filigree twin towers of the famous cathedral. Enjoy free time and perhaps visit Cologne Cathedral markets, home to the largest Christmas tree in the Rhineland. Immerse yourself in all the magical scents of Christmas, hot chestnuts, freshly baked gingerbread and mulled wine.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 7

Amsterdam

Freechoice: Experience an iconic cruise of Amsterdam's canals, or take to the streets with a local guide on a walking tour including a tasting of traditional Dutch festive treats. Alternatively, if you're feeling more active, join a guided cycling tour outside of the city, or discover charming Volendam before visiting the equally lovely village of Edam. Afterwards, you may wish to visit one of the many Christmas markets in the city. Perhaps sample delicious Dutch treats such as Oliebollen and Poffertjes, peruse the stalls for some last minute traditional gifts, or simply wander the streets taking in the magic of Amsterdam at this special time of year.
Meals: B.L.D

8 Day Itinerary *Basel > Amsterdam*

— River cruise | 📍 Cruise start/finish | 🎵 Enrich | 📍 Freechoice | ① Overnight stay



Day 8

Amsterdam > UK

After breakfast, you'll be transferred to the airport or train station for your return journey home. Travel to one of up to 16 UK regional airports.

Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 148-151.



🎵 Festive in every sense of the word

The word 'festive' derives from the Latin 'festus' or 'feast', and you'll be awed by the sheer variety of delicious items on offer. Treat yourself to mulled wine, fine cakes, roasted nuts and baked delights of every description.



Christmas in Amsterdam, the Netherlands

⊕ Extend your journey



Combine this cruise with an extension in Switzerland.
Please see page 123 for further information and pricing.

Truly all-inclusive luxury:

- Return flights from a selection of up to 16 UK airports or travel by Eurostar
- 5-Star Scenic Space-Ships with up to 163 guests
- Spacious Balcony Suites with an innovative Scenic Sun Lounge
- 1 Scenic Enrich experience at a private classical concert at the spectacular Baroque Palace of Rastatt – Exclusive to Scenic
- Personalise your trip with 12 included Scenic Freechoice activities
- Dine at your choice of up to five on board venues, from casual to fine dining
- 20 meals – 7 breakfasts (B), 6 lunches (L) and 7 dinners (D)
- Complimentary premium on board beverages all day, every day† – not just at meal times
- Butler service for every suite throughout your cruise
- Complimentary full mini-bar throughout your cruise
- Innovative Salt Therapy Lounge and fitness area
- Scenic Tailormade App for river commentary and independent exploration
- The freedom of our e-Bikes – electronically assisted bicycles
- Scenic Cruise Director to guide and assist & expert local guides
- Complimentary Wi-Fi throughout your cruise
- Return airport transfers
- All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore

2022 DEPARTURE DATES, PRICES AND LIMITED AVAILABILITY OFFERS

DECK	JEWEL		SAPPHIRE DECK				DIAMOND DECK				
Suite Categories	Standard Suite E, D	Balcony Suite C, BA, BB, B	Deluxe Balcony BD	Junior Suite B1J, BJ	Balcony Suite A, PA, PP, P	Deluxe Balcony PD	Junior Suite RJ	Royal Balcony RA, R, RR	Royal Panorama RS, RP	Royal Owner's RO	
Journey code: XAMB	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	
DEC 5, 12*	£2,995	£3,645	£4,340	£4,490	£3,965	£4,640	£4,990	£5,590	£5,790	£6,290	

EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE £500 PER PERSON*

SUPER EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE AN ADDITIONAL 10%*

Terms and Conditions: All prices are per person based on a twin share. Prices shown in the column are the lowest price in the listed set of cabins. Higher cabins will have additional supplement applied. *Earlybird and Super Earlybird savings are limited in number, cabin category and departure date, once sold out the full fare shown above applies. The 10% Super Earlybird saving is applied to the cruise element only ie excludes flights, gratuities, port charges, hotel & land costs. To qualify for the Super Earlybird saving the booking and full balance must be made at least twelve months before departure. **Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** Disruptions to cruising and alteration to itinerary arrangements may occur. Flights are in Economy class, flight routes subject to availability. Full payment is required within 120 days of departure. Itinerary and departure dates are subject to change. †Cruise operates in reverse. ‡Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne and spirits. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 148-151.

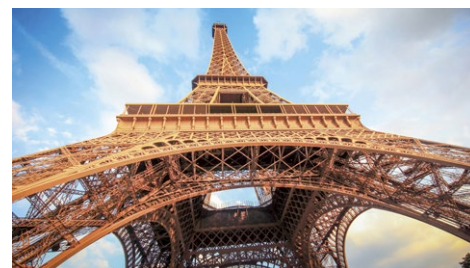
FRANCE

Lovers of food, art and architecture will revel in the magnificence of France. Travel through breathtaking Bordeaux and along the historic Seine. Experience the striking beauty of Normandy and be dazzled by Paris, the City of Light and savour French flavours in charming villages in the South of France.



“Lots of things to do, lots of things to see, some are fun, some are extremely interesting, and then of course there are those for some reflection time on this cruise with visits to WWI and WWII sites.”

Skeldale, Scenic Guest
2019 Feefo Review



The City of Light, Paris

No other city in the world embodies romance more than Paris. The idyllic City of Light has inspired lovers, artists and poets to revel in the all-encompassing glamour and history.



Scenic Culinaire cooking school

Learn how to whip up a French feast and mouthwatering specialty recipes in an intimate setting. Shop with a chef before heading back to your Space-Ship to cook up a storm. Available in Bordeaux and South of France.



Grand châteaux

Breathe in the bewitching beauty of France's châteaux. Each has a story of intrigue to share. Dating back centuries, these châteaux are an important thread in the intricate fabric of French history and culture.



Food and wine, of course

Get swept up in the flavours of France. Revered as the world's food and wine capital, enjoy gastronomic offerings such as truffles, chocolate and cheese, and simply exceptional wine and Cognac.

South of France

11 Day Cruise Lyon > Lyon

Your senses will be awakened in the South of France

Take the time to discover the beauty of the South of France on a luxury cruise with Scenic.

Over ten awe-inspiring nights, the tastes, sights and smells of Southern France unravel as you cruise the magical Saône and Rhône Rivers. Taste the gourmet offerings in Lyon, the food capital of France, and immerse yourself in the acclaimed Burgundy wine region, sampling many of its products. Marvel at iconic sights such as the Palais des Papes in Avignon, visit Arles and see the sights Vincent Van Gogh so famously painted during his time here. The possibilities are endless and the temptations of succumbing to the South of France become even more alluring.



— River cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish 📍 Enrich 📍 Freechoice ① Overnight stay



📍 Scenic Enrich Experience

Enjoy an exclusive dinner with classical concert in Avignon's Palais des Papes, the seat of western Christianity throughout the 14th century and one of the finest examples of Gothic architecture in the world. After the doors close to the general public, you'll be treated to an exclusive gala dinner and classical concert in one of the grandiose rooms.



Scenic Sapphire, Avignon



The Basilica of Notre-Dame de Fourvière, Lyon



Aerial view of Arles

The Scenic Difference:

- Be amazed by the magnificent surrounds at an exclusive classical concert accompanied by dinner at the grandiose Popes' Palace in Avignon
- Join French cooking demonstrations in our exclusive on board cooking school, Scenic Culinaire
- Enjoy an exclusive acapella choir performance at the ornately decorated Trinity chapel in Lyon
- Explore the rugged beauty of the Ardèche National Park and immerse yourself in the Caverne du Pont-d'Arc Museum

South of France

11 Day Itinerary Lyon > Lyon

Day 1

UK > Lyon

Fly to Lyon from one of up to 16 UK regional airports. If you'd prefer not to fly, why not take advantage of our No-Fly option at no extra cost? Travel Standard Premier Class from St. Pancras International to Paris* and onwards to Lyon. This evening, raise your glass to the cruise ahead at your welcome reception.

Meals: D

Day 2

Lyon > Tournus

Relax on board as you cruise the Saône River towards Tournus. Perhaps sharpen your skills on French cookery at a lesson in Scenic Culinaire. **Freechoice:** Explore Château de Cormatin, admire the castles gilded rooms, surrounding moat and water features, as well as the perfectly manicured gardens. Or, join highly trained hounds and their owners in a nearby quaint village locating and sampling French truffles. Alternatively, visit the restaurant of three star Michelin chef, Georges Blanc for a cooking demonstration.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 3

Chalon-sur-Saône

Freechoice: Explore Beaune, including a visit to Les Hospices de Beaune. The former hospital is a prime example of traditional 15th century Burgundian architecture and now houses a fascinating museum. Alternatively, visit a local château and taste some of the acclaimed wines from this premium estate located in the heart of the Burgundy region, or visit the photography museum in the town where it was first invented. The museum is home to over three million photographs and objects, which you will have the opportunity to observe with your local guide.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 4

Tain l'Hermitage

Perhaps start your day with a stretching class on the Sun Deck, or simply enjoy a leisurely morning as you take in the picturesque riverside panoramas.

Freechoice: Enjoy wine tasting at a local vineyard, or join a guided walking tour of the village of Tain l'Hermitage, including a tasting at Valrhona Chocolates. Alternatively, join a guided cycling tour along the Rhône to neighbouring villages.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 5

Avignon

A Scenic Culinaire cooking class is on offer this morning. **Freechoice:** Take a walking tour of the magnificent city of Avignon, including entrance to the Popes' Palace and famed St. Benezet Bridge also known as the Pont d'Avignon. Alternatively, join an excursion to Pont du Gard, an engineering masterpiece dating back to the middle of the first century which was designed to carry water to the city of Nîmes, or paddle along the Gardon River underneath the spectacular Pont du Gard by kayak.

Enrich: *Enjoy a truly unforgettable experience at the prestigious Palais des Papes. After the doors close to the general public, be treated to an exclusive dinner and classical concert in one of the grandiose rooms.*

Meals: B.L.D

Day 6

Avignon

Freechoice: Shop with a Chef at a local food market and cook up a storm in Scenic Culinaire with your fresh ingredients. Alternatively, drop into the villages of the Luberon region, including Gordes and Sénanque Abbey, or sample the celebrated wines of Châteauneuf-du-Pape at a Côtes du Rhône vineyard. If you're feeling more active, you may choose to visit one of the most beautiful villages of France, Roussillon for a guided tour and a visit to the Lavender museum.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 7

Tarascon

Freechoice: Explore the artistic heritage of Arles, and visit the striking Arles Arena, or stop in at the pretty medieval hilltop village of Les Baux and visit Carrières de Lumières, a former quarry that now houses an impressive art installation. Alternatively, tour a charming family-run olive farm followed by a cooking class where our host will divulge local recipes, or take an active walk through La Camargue National Park. This afternoon you may wish to enjoy the medieval charm of Tarascon. It is the perfect city to cycle around so why not jump on an e-Bike and cycle the riverside paths along the Rhône, or simply stay on board and take a painting class.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 8

Viviers

Freechoice: Enjoy a walking tour of Viviers. Admire the many monuments and architectural treasures of this beautiful town before you are treated to an organ recital, or learn about the history of the French Resistance. Hear stories of heroism and daring missions as you explore the town.

Freechoice: Explore the Ardèche National Park including the Caverne du Pont-d'Arc Museum, a replica museum depicting the collection of engravings, paintings and drawings found in the nearby Chauvet Cave, or visit Bollene Hydroplant and dive into the world of renewable energies. Learn about the hydro power plant, wind farm and the two solar power plants located here. Alternatively, drop into the beautiful provincial town of Grignan for a guided tour and a visit to the Château, before enjoying some time at leisure to explore on your own.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 9

Lyon

Take in the vistas of the Rhône River as you sail towards the gastronomic heart of France, Lyon.

Enrich: *Tonight admire the beauty of one of the city's greatest baroque buildings, Trinity Chapel. Built in the 17th century, the interior is decadently covered in Carrera marble. As an exclusive experience with Scenic, join your fellow guests for a breathtaking acapella choir performance in this wonderful setting.*

Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Lyon

Freechoice: Discover Lyon's historic significance by traversing its hidden secret passageways dating back to the 4th century, and visit Notre Dame Basilica for magnificent views across the city. Or explore Lyon on foot and view famous sights along the waterways. Alternatively, learn about Lyon's rich heritage in silk production during a silk painting workshop, or walk the cobblestone paths in the medieval hilltop town of Pérouges.



The village of Gordes

This evening enjoy one final indulgence when a local pâtissier comes on board with a selection of their finest desserts for your dining pleasure.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 11

Lyon > UK

Depart after a wonderful farewell breakfast. Transfer to Lyon airport or train station for your return journey home.

Travel to one of up to 16 UK regional airports or by first class rail from Lyon to Paris Gare de Lyon†, before Standard Premier Class aboard the Eurostar to St. Pancras International.

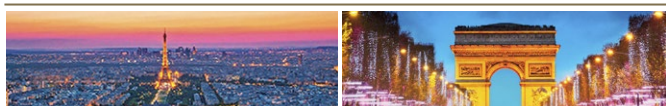
Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 148-151.

Truly all-inclusive luxury:

- Return flights from a selection of up to 16 UK airports or travel by Eurostar
- 5-Star Scenic Space-Ships with up to 149 guests
- Spacious Balcony Suites with an innovative Scenic Sun Lounge
- 2 Scenic Enrich experiences including an extraordinary classical concert and dinner in the magnificent Popes Palace in Avignon and an Acapella Choir performance at the Baroque Trinity Chapel in Lyon – All exclusive to Scenic
- Scenic Culinnaire – for exclusive on board cooking lessons
- Personalise your trip with 29 included Scenic Freechoice activities
- Dine at your choice of up to five on board venues, from casual to fine dining
- 29 meals – 10 breakfasts (B), 9 lunches (L) and 10 dinners (D)
- Complimentary premium on board beverages all day, every day† – not just at meal times
- Butler service for every suite throughout your cruise
- Complimentary full mini-bar throughout your cruise
- Innovative Salt Therapy Lounge and fitness area
- Scenic Tailormade App for river commentary and independent exploration
- The freedom of our e-Bikes – electronically assisted bicycles
- Scenic Cruise Director to guide and assist & expert local guides
- Complimentary Wi-Fi throughout your cruise
- Return airport transfers
- All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore

⊕ Extend your journey



Combine this cruise with Highlights of Paris.

Please see page 124 for further information and pricing.

2022 DEPARTURE DATES, PRICES AND LIMITED AVAILABILITY OFFERS

DECK	JEWEL			SAPPHIRE DECK			DIAMOND DECK		
	Standard Suite E, D	Balcony Suite C, BA, BB, B	Junior Suite BJ	Balcony Suite A, PA, PP, P	Junior Suite RJ	Royal Balcony RA	Royal Panorama RS	Royal Owner's RO	
Journey code: FRAC	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	
APR 11	£4,045	£4,740	£5,740	£5,140	£6,340	£6,440	£6,640	£7,640	
MAY 15, 25	£4,445	£5,140	£6,140	£5,540	£6,740	£6,840	£7,040	£8,040	
JUN 4, 14, 24	£4,545	£5,240	£6,240	£5,640	£6,840	£6,940	£7,140	£8,140	
JUL 4	£4,445	£5,140	£6,140	£5,540	£6,740	£6,840	£7,040	£8,040	
AUG 7, 17	£4,445	£5,140	£6,140	£5,540	£6,740	£6,840	£7,040	£8,040	
SEP 20, 30	£4,545	£5,240	£6,240	£5,640	£6,840	£6,940	£7,140	£8,140	
OCT 10, 20	£4,295	£4,990	£5,990	£5,390	£6,590	£6,690	£6,890	£7,890	

EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE £500 PER PERSON*

SUPER EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE AN ADDITIONAL 10%*

Terms and Conditions: All prices are per person based on a twin share. Prices shown in the column are the lowest price in the listed set of cabins. Higher cabins will have additional supplement applied. *Earlybird and Super Earlybird savings are limited in number, cabin category and departure date, once sold out the full fare shown above applies. The 10% Super Earlybird saving is applied to the cruise element only ie excludes flights, gratuities, port charges, hotel & land costs. To qualify for the Super Earlybird saving the booking and full balance must be made at least twelve months before departure. **Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** Disruptions to cruising and alteration to itinerary arrangements may occur. Flights are in Economy class, flight routes subject to availability. Full payment is required within 120 days of departure. Itinerary and departure dates are subject to change. †You will need to change stations in Paris, transfers between stations are not included. Scenic Culinnaire capacity is limited. ‡Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne and spirits. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 148-151.



° Idyllic Rhône

Pont du Gard

From the gastronomic heart of France, Lyon to the Mediterranean

The wonderful Rhône Valley will set your senses alight with the multitude of experiences on offer during your cruise. Discover why this region is famous for its beauty, cuisine and architecture.

Commence your journey in Lyon, and from there, board your luxurious Scenic Space-Ship for your cruise along the Rhône and Saône rivers, before ending your journey in Tarascon. Cruise past picturesque villages and beautiful towns and drift through a land of resplendent castles and awe-inspiring cathedrals.

8 Day Cruise Lyon > Marseille

Day 1

UK > Lyon

Fly to Lyon from one of up to 16 UK regional airports. If you'd prefer not to fly, why not take advantage of our No-Fly option at no extra cost? Travel Standard Premier Class from St. Pancras International to Paris* and onwards to Lyon. This evening, raise your glass to the cruise ahead at your welcome reception.

Meals: D

Day 2

Lyon

Set on the confluence of the Rhône and Saône rivers, Lyon is renowned as the gastronomic heart of France. **Freechoice:** Walk Lyon's hidden traboules, then visit Notre Dame Basilica which offers fabulous views across the city. Or perhaps learn about Lyon's rich heritage in silk production, that dates back almost five centuries,

during a silk painting workshop. Alternatively, walk the cobblestone paths in the medieval hilltop town of Pérouges, or join a guided bike ride to Lyon's Botanical Gardens and Zoo.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 3

Mâcon

Freechoice: Travel to the 'Golden Stone' region of Beaujolais, where you'll enjoy a tasting of the region's delicious wines. Alternatively, explore charming Cluny, built around the great Benedictine Abbey, or explore Château de Cormatin where you can admire the castle's gilded rooms, surrounding moat and water features, as well as the perfectly manicured gardens.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 4

Vienne

Freechoice: Take a walking tour of Vienne including a visit to the Roman amphitheatre and uncover the fascinating history of this quaint riverside town, once conquered by Julius Caesar. Alternatively, for the more active, take in the picturesque landscapes of this region during a guided cycling tour of Vienne and neighbouring villages where you will see an abundance of evidence of the city's glory days as a Roman city.

Back on board, perhaps take a masterclass in French cuisine in Scenic Culinaire, or simply relax and view the beautiful vistas.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 5

Viviers >

Avignon

Freechoice: This morning enjoy a walking tour of the ancient town of Viviers, nestled between hill and river, and visit the imposing Cathedral. Alternatively, drop into the beautiful provincial town of Grignan for a guided tour and a visit to the Château, before enjoying some time at leisure to explore on your own. While cruising to Avignon this afternoon, perhaps join a class in Scenic Culinaire and allow your on board chef to sharpen your skills in French cookery. Learn how to make a delicious regional dish and of course enjoy a mouth watering taste afterwards.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 6

Avignon

Freechoice: Shop with a chef at the local market before cooking up a storm in Scenic Culinaire, or explore Avignon's architectural wonder, the Popes' Palace where you will see the impressive architecture and grand halls that were once home to several popes. Alternatively, join an excursion to Pont du Gard, an engineering masterpiece dating back to the middle of the first century which was designed to carry water to the city of Nîmes, or sample the celebrated wines of Châteauneuf-du-Pape at a Côtes du Rhone vineyard. This afternoon take some time to explore on your own.

Enrich: *After the doors close to the general public at Avignon's prestigious Palais des Papes, you'll be invited for an exclusive concert inside this elegant 14th century palace.*

Meals: B.L.D

Day 7

Tarascon

Tarascon has a distinctly medieval character and impressive castle.

8 Day Itinerary Lyon > Marseille

— River cruise | 📍 Cruise start/finish | 🎵 Enrich | 📍 Freechoice | ① Overnight stay | --- Land



⊕ Combine this cruise with **Highlights of Paris** extension. See page 124.

Freechoice: Visit the town of Les Baux, surrounded by incredible rock formations, picturesque olive groves and vineyards, and drop into a local olive farm and enjoy a tasting of its produce. Or visit the city of Arles, home to many impressive Roman ruins including the Arena which you will visit on your tour. Here you will also see why Arles has inspired many of the world's greatest artists with its glorious landscapes. Alternatively, stay on board for a painting class and learn about the regions artistic heritage.
Meals: B.L.D

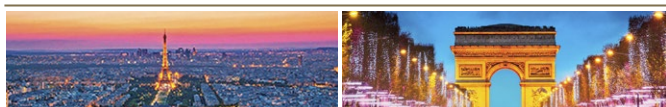
Day 8
Tarascon > Marseille > UK
 After breakfast, disembark and transfer to Marseille airport for your return journey home. Travel to one of up to 16 UK regional airport or by First Class rail to Avignon train station, before Standard Premier Class aboard Eurostar to St. Pancras International‡.
Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 148-151.

Truly all-inclusive luxury:

- Return flights from a selection of up to 16 UK airports or travel by Eurostar
- 5-Star Scenic Space-Ships with up to 149 guests
- Spacious Balcony Suites with an innovative Scenic Sun Lounge
- 1 Scenic Enrich experience with a private classical concert at the impressive Popes Palace in Avignon – Exclusive to Scenic
- Scenic Culinaire – for exclusive on board cooking lessons
- Personalise your trip with 18 included Scenic Freechoice activities
- Dine at your choice of up to five on board venues, from casual to fine dining
- 20 meals – 7 breakfasts (B), 6 lunches (L) and 7 dinners (D)
- Complimentary premium on board beverages all day, every day† – not just at meal times
- Butler service for every suite throughout your cruise
- Complimentary full mini-bar throughout your cruise
- Innovative Salt Therapy Lounge and fitness area
- Scenic Tailormade App for river commentary and independent exploration
- The freedom of our e-Bikes – electronically assisted bicycles
- Scenic Cruise Director to guide and assist & expert local guides
- Complimentary Wi-Fi throughout your cruise
- Return airport transfers
- All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore

⊕ Extend your journey



Combine this cruise with the **Highlights of Paris**. Please see page 124 for further information and pricing.

2022 DEPARTURE DATES, PRICES AND LIMITED AVAILABILITY OFFERS

DECK	JEWEL	SAPPHIRE DECK			DIAMOND DECK			
Suite Categories	Standard Suite E, D	Balcony Suite C, BA, BB, B	Junior Suite BJ	Balcony Suite A, PA, PP, P	Junior Suite RJ	Royal Balcony RA	Royal Panorama RS	Royal Owner's RO
Journey code: FCCL	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)
APR 21, 28*	£3,695	£4,345	£5,190	£4,690	£5,690	£5,890	£6,090	£6,990
JUL 14	£3,645	£4,295	£5,140	£4,640	£5,640	£5,840	£6,040	£6,940
AUG 27	£3,645	£4,295	£5,140	£4,640	£5,640	£5,840	£6,040	£6,940
SEP 3*	£3,695	£4,345	£5,190	£4,690	£5,690	£5,890	£6,090	£6,990

EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE £500 PER PERSON^

SUPER EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE AN ADDITIONAL 10%^

Terms and Conditions: All prices are per person based on a twin share. Prices shown in the column are the lowest price in the listed set of cabins. Higher cabins will have additional supplement applied. ^Earlybird and Super Earlybird savings are limited in number, cabin category and departure date, once sold out the full fare shown above applies. The 10% Super Earlybird saving is applied to the cruise element only ie excludes flights, gratuities, port charges, hotel & land costs. To qualify for the Super Earlybird saving the booking and full balance must be made at least twelve months before departure. Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites. Disruptions to cruising and alteration to itinerary arrangements may occur. Flights are in Economy class, flight routes subject to availability. Full payment is required within 120 days of departure. Itinerary and departure dates are subject to change. ‡You will need to change stations in Paris, transfers between stations are not included. Scenic Culinaire capacity is limited. ←Cruise operates in reverse. †Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne and spirits. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 148-151.

Beautiful Bordeaux

🕒 11 Day Cruise 📍 Bordeaux > Bordeaux

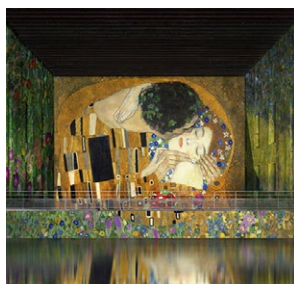
Where romance meets reality

The name Bordeaux has always evoked impressions of quiet sensual pleasure, where the civilised and the natural coexist in easy harmony, and wine lovers are free to engage in their favourite pastime – savouring the world’s finest wines.

In fact, the reality of Bordeaux is not that different from the romantic impression most people have of it. Extraordinary landscapes, delicious fare prepared with the finesse characteristic of the French, winemaking that has been refined to an art, and a wealth of historical riches, from elegant châteaux to churches that have been around for longer than most of the new world. Visit Grand Cru Classé wine estates, explore the Cognac region and sample its famous brandy, or taste fresh oysters from the waters of Arcachon Bay. You’ll find that beautiful Bordeaux is everything you imagined it to be, and more.

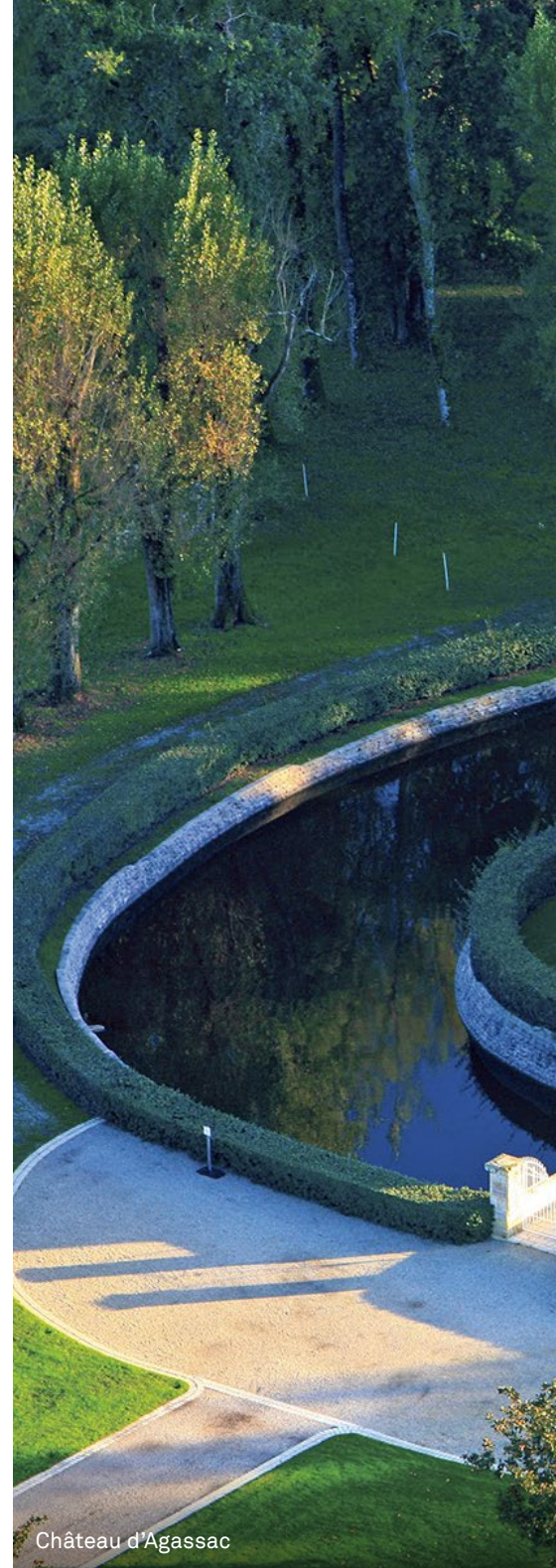


— River cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish 📍 Enrich 📍 Freechoice ① Overnight stay



📍 Scenic Enrich Experience

Bordeaux’s former submarine base is now home to the immersive art exhibitions of Les Bassins de Lumières, which is yours to explore during an exclusive after hours visit.



Château d'Agassac



e-Bikes, Bordeaux



Shop with a chef, Bordeaux

The Scenic Difference:

- Master French cookery in our exclusive on board cooking school, Scenic Culinaire
- In the heart of the famous Médoc region enjoy an exclusive classical concert in Château d'Agassac
- Visit Roquetaillade Castle and be guided through by the current resident whose ancestors have resided in the castle for more than 700 years
- Take in the sights of the spectacular Arcachon region on the Atlantic coast
- Exclusive after hours access at Les Bassins de Lumières, the former submarine base converted into an impressive digital art installation

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit scenic.co.uk, call 0808 231 8498 or contact your local travel agent

Beautiful Bordeaux

11 Day Itinerary Bordeaux > Bordeaux

Day 1

UK > Bordeaux

Fly to Bordeaux from one of up to 16 UK regional airports. If you'd prefer not to fly, why not take advantage of our No-Fly option at no extra cost? Travel Standard Premier Class from St. Pancras International to Paris[†] and onwards to Bordeaux. Your friendly crew will welcome you on board the luxurious Scenic Diamond.

Meals: D

Day 2

Bordeaux >

Saint-Émilion

Enjoy a relaxing morning as you cruise into the beautiful 13th century port of Libourne. While cruising, perhaps drop into Scenic Culinaire for a French cooking class. Or you could choose to relax in the on board Salt Therapy Lounge and soak in the healing properties of the salt, or on the Sun Deck with a drink in hand as you take in the stunning scenery along the Dordogne River.

Spend the afternoon in the nearby town of Saint-Émilion, a visual feast and the jewel of this ancient wine growing region. Saint-Émilion is a medieval village with world famous wineries, beautiful architecture and fascinating monuments. You'll get the chance to take in all its beauty, and to explore the underground catacombs of the Monolithic Church – a true highlight.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 3

Libourne >

Pauillac

Freechoice: Enjoy a guided tour of Libourne and view its quaint 16th century town-houses and Gothic church, or view the eclectic city of Bergerac and enjoy a foie gras tasting at a charming local farm. Alternatively, explore the estate of Château de La Rivière with a wine tasting, or join a cycling tour through the

region to the estate.

During your afternoon at leisure, opt to enhance your culinary prowess in Scenic Culinaire, or simply take in the riverside panoramas while cruising towards Pauillac.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 4

Médoc

Freechoice: Travel the scenic Médoc wine route and discover why this region is viewed as the world's leading red wine producer. Afterwards, sample the region's finest at a local estate. Alternatively, cycle through the region to a grand château and sample delicious wine produced on the estate.

Enrich: *Set in spectacular surroundings in the Médoc countryside, Château d'Agassac is truly enchanting. Dating back to the 13th century, the Château is one of the oldest winemaking establishments in the region, and is the venue for your unforgettable evening concert. Soak in the ambiance of this magnificent property as live musicians perform classical masterpieces for your exclusive enjoyment.*

Meals: B.L.D

Day 5

Pauillac > Cadillac

Soak in the vistas as you cruise past the picturesque landscapes of the Garonne River into Cadillac, some of the most beautiful scenic cruising in the Bordeaux region. While on board, you may choose to hone your cooking skills with a lesson in Scenic Culinaire. Tonight, this remarkable space comes to life when fabulous local entertainers perform live in the Panorama Lounge for a night of entertainment.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 6

Cadillac

Freechoice: Venture into the Sauternes region for a delicious wine tasting at the prestigious Château de Rayne

Vigneau, or cycle through the rolling vineyards of Sauternes to the Grand Cru Classé estate of Lafaurie Peyraguey for a tasting.

Freechoice: This afternoon, visit Roquetaillade Castle; it's one of the region's most impressive historic sites, and you'll tour it with the family that now lives within its walls. Alternatively, visit a truffle farm and sample the delicious regional delicacy, or perhaps enjoy a cycling tour through the glorious landscapes of the Gironde towards impressive Château Benaue.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 7

Bordeaux

Freechoice: Shop with a Chef at a local food market and cook up a storm in Scenic Culinaire. Alternatively, enjoy a guided tour of Bordeaux and her many attractions, or if you're feeling more active, you may choose to cycle the historic regions of the city. Back on board your Cruise Director will organise a treat for you, with a tasting of fresh oysters delivered straight from the waters of Arcachon Bay.

Enrich: *During exclusive after hours access be welcomed with a glass of Champagne as you visit Les Bassins de Lumières, Bordeaux's former submarine base which has been transformed into an impressive digital art installation.*

Meals: B.L.D

Day 8

Arcachon > Bourg

Freechoice: Journey to Arcachon and join a walking tour including a visit to the local markets, or climb Dune du Pilat, Europe's largest sand dune. Alternatively, stay in Bordeaux and take a tram to the Cité du Vin museum. After a short introduction enjoy a interactive journey around a world of wine and culture on a self-guided tour. Tonight enjoy a special dinner on board showcasing

regional delicacies before an illuminations cruise on the Garonne River.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 9

Cognac

Today explore the unique northern shores of the Gironde Estuary.

Freechoice: Discover the Carriages Museum in the enchanting Bourg Castle and visit the 16th century passageway to the guards rooms and see the immense WWII oil tanks. Alternatively, spend a full day exploring the fortified town of Cognac, renowned for its production of fine brandy and afterwards, enjoy a tasting at the acclaimed property of Rémy Martin.

This afternoon, unwind on the Sun Deck while cruising into the historic port of Blaye.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Blaye >

Bordeaux

Discover the remarkable Blaye region, established to protect the Bordeaux region from invasion.

Freechoice: Stroll through the charming town during a guided walking tour, or take a more active walk through the Citadel of Blaye and learn about the defence system which was created by the famous architect Sébastien Vauban. Alternatively, join a 30 kilometre roundtrip cycle along the Captain's Road, or explore the stunning beauty of the fairytale Château de La Roche Courbon, known as 'The Castle of Sleeping Beauty'. Explore the castle and its beautiful gardens during a guided tour.

Later, enjoy a cooking class in Scenic Culinaire, or simply relax on board as we cruise past beautiful uninhabited islands, bound for Bordeaux. Dine at the Captain's farewell dinner on board this evening.

Meals: B.L.D



Scenic Diamond, Bordeaux

Day 11

Bordeaux > UK

Disembark after breakfast and transfer to Bordeaux airport or train station for your onward journey. Travel to one of up to 16 UK regional airports or by First Class rail from Bordeaux to Paris[‡], before Standard Premier Class aboard the Eurostar to St. Pancras International.

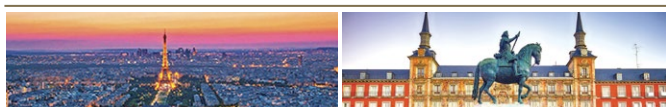
Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 148-151.

Truly all-inclusive luxury:

- Return flights from a selection of up to 16 UK airports or travel by Eurostar
- 5-Star Scenic Space-Ships with up to 149 guests
- Spacious Balcony Suites with an innovative Scenic Sun Lounge
- 2 Scenic Enrich experiences including after hours access to Bassins de Lumières, the former submarine base converted into a digital art space and a classical concert at the beautiful Château d'Agassac – All exclusive to Scenic
- Scenic Culinnaire – for exclusive on board cooking lessons
- Personalise your trip with 23 included Scenic Freechoice activities
- Dine at your choice of up to five on board venues, from casual to fine dining
- 29 meals – 10 breakfasts (B), 9 lunches (L) and 10 dinners (D)
- Complimentary premium on board beverages all day, every day[†] – not just at meal times
- Butler service for every suite throughout your cruise
- Complimentary full mini-bar throughout your cruise
- Innovative Salt Therapy Lounge and fitness area
- Scenic Tailormade App for river commentary and independent exploration
- The freedom of our e-Bikes – electronically assisted bicycles
- Scenic Cruise Director to guide and assist & expert local guides
- Complimentary Wi-Fi throughout your cruise
- Return airport transfers
- All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore

⊕ Extend your journey



Combine this cruise with the Highlights of Paris and/or Madrid. Please see pages 124 & 128 for further information and pricing.

2022 DEPARTURE DATES, PRICES AND LIMITED AVAILABILITY OFFERS

DECK	JEWEL		SAPPHIRE DECK		DIAMOND DECK			
	Standard Suite E, D	Balcony Suite C, BA, BB, B	Junior Suite BJ	Balcony Suite A, PA, PP, P	Junior Suite RJ	Royal Balcony RA	Royal Panorama RS	Royal Owner's RO
Journey code: BOD	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)
APR 8, 18	£3,945	£4,640	£5,640	£5,040	£6,240	£6,340	£6,540	£7,540
MAY 5, 15	£4,395	£5,090	£6,090	£5,490	£6,690	£6,790	£6,990	£7,990
JUN 11, 21	£4,445	£5,140	£6,140	£5,540	£6,740	£6,840	£7,040	£8,040
JUL 1, 18, 28	£4,345	£5,040	£6,040	£5,440	£6,640	£6,740	£6,940	£7,940
AUG 17	£4,345	£5,040	£6,040	£5,440	£6,640	£6,740	£6,940	£7,940
SEP 10, 20	£4,595	£5,290	£6,290	£5,690	£6,890	£6,990	£7,190	£8,190
OCT 17	£3,945	£4,640	£5,640	£5,040	£6,240	£6,340	£6,540	£7,540

EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE £500 PER PERSON[^]

SUPER EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE AN ADDITIONAL 10%[^]

Terms and Conditions: All prices are per person based on a twin share. Prices shown in the column are the lowest price in the listed set of cabins. Higher cabins will have additional supplement applied. [^]Earlybird and Super Earlybird savings are limited in number, cabin category and departure date, once sold out the full fare shown above applies. The 10% Super Earlybird saving is applied to the cruise element only ie excludes flights, gratuities, port charges, hotel & land costs. To qualify for the Super Earlybird saving the booking and full balance must be made at least twelve months before departure. **Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** Disruptions to cruising and alteration to itinerary arrangements may occur. Flights are in Economy class, flight routes subject to availability. Full payment is required within 120 days of departure. Itinerary and departure dates are subject to change. [‡]You will need to change stations in Paris, transfers between stations are not included. Scenic Culinnaire capacity is limited. [†]Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne and spirits. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 148-151.



Place de la Bourse, Bordeaux
N 40° 50' W 0° 34'





Bordeaux Affair

Saint-Émilion

Vive la Bordeaux

French river cruising has never been more elegant or refined than on a cruise through the beautiful Bordeaux region.

Arrive in Bordeaux and embark on your wonderful cruise through this spectacular region. Sample Grand Cru Classé wine, delight in a classical concert at Château d'Agassac and get lost in the wonder of medieval villages. You can relax on board your Scenic Space-Ship, content in the knowledge that there is sure to be yet another wondrous experience waiting to greet you at the next port.

8 Day Cruise Bordeaux > Bordeaux

Day 1

UK > Bordeaux

Fly to Bordeaux from one of up to 16 UK regional airports. If you'd prefer not to fly, why not take advantage of our No-Fly option at no extra cost? Travel Standard Premier Class from St. Pancras International to Paris[‡] and onwards to Bordeaux. Your friendly crew will welcome you on board the luxurious Scenic Diamond. *Meals: D*

Day 2

Bordeaux > Saint-Émilion

Enjoy a pleasant morning cruise on the Dordogne River to Libourne. While cruising, perhaps try your hand at a masterclass in French cuisine in Scenic Culinaire.

Spend the afternoon in the nearby town of Saint-Émilion, an absolute visual feast and the jewel of this ancient wine growing region. You'll also get to explore the underground catacombs of the Monolithic Church – a true highlight. *Meals: B.L.D*

Day 3

Libourne

Freechoice: Enjoy a guided tour of Libourne and view its quaint 16th century town-houses and Gothic church. Alternatively, explore the estate of Château de La Rivière for a wine tasting, or view the eclectic city of Bergerac and enjoy foie gras tasting at a local farm. Perhaps join your on board culinary team for a cooking lesson in Scenic Culinaire this afternoon. *Meals: B.L.D*



Scenic Freechoice Activity

Visit a local food market in World Heritage-listed Bordeaux and marvel at the gastronomic delights that surround you. Relish the chance to shop with a chef and taste the best produce.

Day 4

Blaye

Discover the remarkable Blaye region today.

Freechoice: Stroll through the town on a guided tour and observe the impressively preserved centre, or join a 30 kilometre roundtrip cycle along the Captain's Road. This afternoon you'll have the opportunity to enjoy a masterclass in Scenic Culinaire, or simply relax as we cruise towards Pauillac.

Enrich: *Set in spectacular surrounds in the Médoc countryside, Château d'Agassac is truly enchanting. Soak in the ambience while live musicians perform classical masterpieces for your exclusive enjoyment.* *Meals: B.L.D*

Day 5

Médoc:

Freechoice: This morning, immerse yourself in the scenic Médoc wine region and discover why it is regarded as the world's leading red wine producer, then sample the region's finest at one of its spectacular estates. Or, cycle through this beautiful region stopping along the way for a wine tasting.

Freechoice:

This afternoon, discover the Carriages Museum in the enchanting Bourg Castle, including a walk through the 16th century passageway to the guards rooms and see the immense WWII oil tanks. Alternatively, visit a local Château and learn its fascinating history while sampling some of the extraordinary wines produced on site.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 6

Cadillac

Freechoice: Venture into the Sauternes region for a delicious wine tasting at the prestigious Château de Rayne Vigneau, or cycle through the rolling vineyards of Sauternes to taste the exquisite Grand Cru Classé wines of Château Lafaurie Peyraguey. Alternatively, take a walking tour of Cadillac including a visit to Château de Cadillac, a truly beautiful château that dates back to the 15th century.

Meals: B.L.D

8 Day Itinerary Bordeaux > Bordeaux

— River cruise | 📍 Cruise start/finish | 🎵 Enrich | 📍 Freechoice | ① Overnight stay



Day 7
Bordeaux 🏰 🍷
 Discover the World Heritage-listed city of Bordeaux with its idyllic boulevards and architecture.
Freechoice: Shop with a chef at a local food market before cooking up a storm during your exclusive cooking lesson in Scenic Culinaire, or enjoy a guided tour of Bordeaux. Alternatively, for the more energetic, cycle the historic region of Bordeaux. Back on board, enjoy a tasting of fresh oysters delivered straight from the waters of Arcachon Bay.
Meals: B.L.D

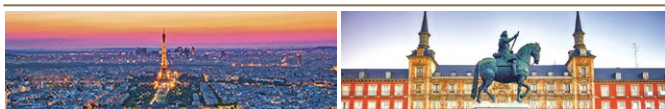
Day 8
Bordeaux > UK
 Disembark after breakfast and transfer to Bordeaux airport or train station for your onward journey. Travel to one of up to 16 UK regional airports or by First Class rail from Bordeaux to Paris ‡, before Standard Premier Class aboard the Eurostar to St. Pancras International.
Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 148-151.

Truly all-inclusive luxury:

- Return flights from a selection of up to 16 UK airports or travel by Eurostar
- 5-Star Scenic Space-Ships with up to 149 guests
- Spacious Balcony Suites with an innovative Scenic Sun Lounge
- 1 Scenic Enrich experience of a private classical concert in the fairytale Château d'Agassac – Exclusive to Scenic
- Scenic Culinaire – for Exclusive on board cooking lessons
- Personalise your trip with 15 included Scenic Freechoice activities
- Dine at your choice of up to five on board venues, from casual to fine dining
- 20 meals – 7 breakfasts (B), 6 lunches (L) and 7 dinners (D)
- Complimentary premium on board beverages all day, every day† – not just at meal times
- Butler service for every suite throughout your cruise
- Complimentary full mini-bar throughout your cruise
- Innovative Salt Therapy Lounge and fitness area
- Scenic Tailormade App for river commentary and independent exploration
- The freedom of our e-Bikes – electronically assisted bicycles
- Scenic Cruise Director to guide and assist & expert local guides
- Complimentary Wi-Fi throughout your cruise
- Return airport transfers
- All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore

+ Extend your journey



Combine this cruise with the Highlights of Paris and/or Madrid. Please see pages 124 & 128 for further information and pricing.

2022 DEPARTURE DATES, PRICES AND LIMITED AVAILABILITY OFFERS

DECK	JEWEL	SAPPHIRE DECK			DIAMOND DECK			
Suite Categories	Standard Suite E, D	Balcony Suite C, BA, BB, B	Junior Suite BJ	Balcony Suite A, PA, PP, P	Junior Suite RJ	Royal Balcony RA	Royal Panorama RS	Royal Owner's RO
Journey code: BORD	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)
APR 28	£3,445	£4,095	£4,940	£4,440	£5,440	£5,640	£5,840	£6,740
JUL 11	£3,545	£4,195	£5,040	£4,540	£5,540	£5,740	£5,940	£6,840
AUG 27	£3,545	£4,195	£5,040	£4,540	£5,540	£5,740	£5,940	£6,840
SEP 3	£3,545	£4,195	£5,040	£4,540	£5,540	£5,740	£5,940	£6,840
OCT 10	£3,545	£4,195	£5,040	£4,540	£5,540	£5,740	£5,940	£6,840

EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE £500 PER PERSON[^]

SUPER EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE AN ADDITIONAL 10%[^]

Terms and Conditions: All prices are per person based on a twin share. Prices shown in the column are the lowest price in the listed set of cabins. Higher cabins will have additional supplement applied. [^]Earlybird and Super Earlybird savings are limited in number, cabin category and departure date, once sold out the full fare shown above applies. The 10% Super Earlybird saving is applied to the cruise element only ie excludes flights, gratuities, port charges, hotel & land costs. To qualify for the Super Earlybird saving the booking and full balance must be made at least twelve months before departure. **Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** Disruptions to cruising and alteration to itinerary arrangements may occur. Flights are in Economy class, flight routes subject to availability. Full payment is required within 120 days of departure. Itinerary and departure dates are subject to change. ‡You will need to change stations in Paris, transfers between stations are not included. Scenic Culinaire capacity is limited. †Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne and spirits. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 148-151.

Normandy & Gems of the Seine

⌚ 11 Day Cruise 📍 Paris > Paris

Take a journey down a river of dreams

The Seine isn't the largest river in Europe, or even France, but it may be the most renowned – and for good reason. This splendid waterway cuts through the heart of Paris, before winding its way along some of the most celebrated sites in northern France.

There are few superlatives that do justice to beautiful Paris, as you'll have ample opportunity to discover. Beyond Paris, you can look forward to a serene cruise to Honfleur, by the open waters of the English Channel, pausing at the most beautiful landmarks along the way. Les Andelys, Rouen, Caudebec-en-Caux – all the key points in this itinerary are steeped in history and brimming with charm. However, we've saved some highlights for the return trip - charming Giverny and medieval Conflans, plus one unforgettable fling in Paris.



— River cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish 📍 Enrich 📍 Freechoice ① Overnight stay



📍 Scenic Enrich Experience

Set on a picturesque stretch of the Seine River, Château de La Roche-Guyon will be a highlight of your journey. Step off board and walk through lush orchards to the château where you will enjoy a live classical concert from the region's finest musicians.



Scenic Gem, Les Andelys



Monet's House, Giverny



Australian War Memorial, Somme battlefields

The Scenic Difference:

- Let history come to life on a hike to Richard the Lionheart's Château Gaillard
- Commemorate those who lost their lives during the World War I Battle of the Somme
- Sail to the beautiful village of Honfleur, the Gateway to the English Channel
- Let the grandeur of yesteryear come to life at an exclusive classical concert at Château de La Roche-Guyon
- Indulge in the extravagance of the ornately decorated rooms of the Opera Garnier in the heart of Paris

Normandy & Gems of the Seine

11 Day Itinerary Paris > Paris

Day 1

UK > Paris

Fly to Paris from one of up to 16 UK regional airports. If you'd prefer not to fly, why not take advantage of our No-Fly option at no extra cost? Travel Standard Premier Class from St. Pancras International to Paris Gare du Nord. This evening enjoy a welcome dinner before cruising out of Paris with the beautiful city as a backdrop.

Meals: D

Day 2

Les Andelys

Freechoice: Join a hike with a difference and visit King Richard the Lionheart's Château Gaillard, or journey to Lyons la Forêt, one of the most beautiful villages of France, and visit a local farm to sample cider, the region's specialty. Alternatively, join your local guide for a walking tour of the quaint village of Les Andelys, or take a bicycle tour through this beautiful village, set on the banks of the Seine.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 3

Rouen

Freechoice: Enjoy a walking tour of Rouen, the capital of the Normandy region. Take in the famous sites relating to Joan of Arc, and admire the city's half-timbered houses and the historic Rouen Cathedral. Or learn about the Viking Warlord Rollo 'the Walker', who will host a guided walking tour through the medieval laneways of Rouen. This region is also the gateway to the historic Western Front, and this afternoon you'll have the opportunity to gain fascinating insights into the Somme battlefields and learn about what life was like for a soldier during WWI with a fascinating lecture. After dinner, a local pâtissier will come on board with a selection of their finest desserts for your dining pleasure.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 4

Rouen

Freechoice: Get a glimpse of what the Somme battlefields might have been like for those caught up in this terrible World War I battle, which claimed the lives of more than 150,000 British and Commonwealth soldiers. You may choose to visit the Australian National Memorial, containing the Sir John Monash Centre as well as the Caterpillar Valley Memorial, dedicated to the New Zealand citizens who perished during the Battle of the Somme. Or, you may choose to visit the Lochnagar Crater, the Newfoundland memorial park and the Thiepval memorial. Alternatively, stay in Rouen and explore the collection of impressionist paintings, including masterpieces by Renoir and Monet, at the Museum of Fine Arts which was founded by Napoleon Bonaparte.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 5

Rouen > Honfleur

Relax on board this morning as you cruise toward the open waters of the English Channel. **Freechoice:** Explore Honfleur on a guided walking tour, with its quaint architecture, relaxed coastal atmosphere and colourful fishing boats bobbing on the water, or visit charming Norman villages and discover their traditional cheeses and Calvados. The small town of Pont l'Eveque is renowned for producing a cheese of the same name, and you will get to sample this and more during your guided tour.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 6

Honfleur

Freechoice: Walk the historic Normandy beaches, the site of the D-Day landings, before visiting the Landing Museum at Arromanches. From here you have three options; take a moment to reflect on the momentous impact of that

day, as you look out from your hilltop position above Omaha Beach you'll be struck by the sombre ambience surrounding the 9,387 graves of the Normandy Cemetery, or visit the Juno Beach Centre, a museum that focuses on the Canadian war effort. Or visit numerous British sites such as Sword Beach, where British forces landed on the 6th June, 1944. Alternatively, learn about history of a different era and visit Bayeux including its famous Tapestry, a hand embroidered masterpiece that depicts the tales of the Norman conquest of England and dates back to the 11th century.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 7

Honfleur > Caudebec-en-Caux

Freechoice: Visit Fécamp and its mighty palace. Situated in spectacular surrounds, the city's natural setting contrasts perfectly with its architectural centrepiece, the Benedictine Palace. Afterwards visit the beautiful seaside town of Étretat, sitting proudly between dramatic rock faces. Or travel to the hilltop village of Bolbec and view fabrics at the fascinating Textile Museum before visiting a traditional Normandy farm nearby. For the more adventurous, join a guided cycling tour to the charming village of Villequier and visit the Victor Hugo Museum to learn more about the famous French writer.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 8

Vernon

In a location rich in visual treasures, it's easy to understand why this region of France inspired many of history's most famous artists.

Freechoice: Visit Giverny and Monet's former residence and gardens. Many of the artists most famous art works were inspired by this impressive location, or get your heart pumping on a self-guided cycle through Vernon to Giverny where you have the opportunity to visit Monet's garden.

After exploring these spectacular gardens you may feel inspired to join a painting class on board this afternoon. **Enrich:** Built into a steep rock face overlooking the Seine River and the small village bearing the same name, Château de La Roche-Guyon is a sight to behold. Experience the opulence and grandeur of yesteryear as you enjoy a classical concert performed by the region's most reputable musicians. The Château dates back to medieval times and you'll be sure to have fond memories of this experience for many years to come.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 9

Conflans > Paris

Freechoice: Discover the charms of Auvers-sur-Oise and see Vincent van Gogh's room, or step inside the magnificent Chantilly Castle for a guided tour of this remarkable château, set amidst beautiful parklands. Alternatively, visit the great stables on the grounds of Chantilly. The stables also house a museum dedicated to the relationship between man and horse throughout time.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Paris

Today it's your choice to either spend time exploring France's most celebrated city, or embark on a discovery beyond the city limits.

Freechoice: Walk through the trendy Marais district with a resident expert and hear tales that only the locals know, or admire the extravagance and grandeur of the famous



Château de la Roche-Guyon

Opera Garnier on a guided tour. Alternatively, see the highlights of Paris during a city tour and marvel at the many iconic sights of the city, or you may wish to explore beyond Paris and tour the 17th century estate of Château Vaux-le-Vicomte, Louis XIV's inspiration for Versailles Palace.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 11

Paris > UK

Your trip concludes after breakfast as you disembark and transfer to Paris airport or train station. Travel to one of up to 16 UK regional airports. Alternatively, travel Standard Premier Class from Paris Gare du Nord aboard the Eurostar to St. Pancras International.

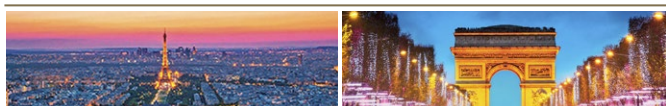
Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 148-151.

Truly all-inclusive luxury:

- Return flights from a selection of up to 16 UK airports or travel by Eurostar
- 5-Star Scenic Space-Ships with up to 124 guests
- Spacious Balcony Suites with an innovative Scenic Sun Lounge
- 1 Scenic Enrich experience with a private classical concert in the beautiful Château de La Roche-Guyon – Exclusive to Scenic
- Personalise your trip with 27 included Scenic Freechoice activities
- Dine at your choice of up to five on board venues, from casual to fine dining
- 29 meals – 10 breakfasts (B), 9 lunches (L) and 10 dinners (D)
- Complimentary premium on board beverages all day, every day* – not just at meal times
- Butler service for every suite throughout your cruise
- Complimentary full mini-bar throughout your cruise
- Innovative Salt Therapy Lounge and fitness area
- Scenic Tailormade App for river commentary and independent exploration
- The freedom of our e-Bikes – electronically assisted bicycles
- Scenic Cruise Director to guide and assist & expert local guides
- Complimentary Wi-Fi throughout your cruise
- Return airport transfers
- All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore

⊕ Extend your journey



Combine this cruise with the Highlights of Paris.

Please see page 124 for further information and pricing.

2022 DEPARTURE DATES, PRICES AND LIMITED AVAILABILITY OFFERS

DECK	JEWEL	SAPPHIRE DECK		DIAMOND DECK			
Suite Categories	Standard Suite E, D	Balcony Suite C, BA, B	Deluxe Suite BD	Balcony Suite PA, P	Deluxe Balcony PD	Royal Balcony R	Royal One Bedroom RP
Journey code: SEI	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)
APR 8, 25	£3,945	£4,880	£5,800	£5,300	£6,230	£7,230	£7,800
MAY 5, 15, 25	£4,545	£5,480	£6,400	£5,900	£6,830	£7,830	£8,400
JUN 11, 21	£4,645	£5,580	£6,500	£6,000	£6,930	£7,930	£8,500
JUL 1, 18, 28	£4,545	£5,480	£6,400	£5,900	£6,830	£7,830	£8,400
AUG 7, 17	£4,545	£5,480	£6,400	£5,900	£6,830	£7,830	£8,400
SEP 10, 20, 30	£4,645	£5,580	£6,500	£6,000	£6,930	£7,930	£8,500
OCT 17	£3,945	£4,880	£5,800	£5,300	£6,230	£7,230	£7,800

EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE £500 PER PERSON[^]

SUPER EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE AN ADDITIONAL 10%[^]

Terms and Conditions: All prices are per person based on a twin share. Prices shown in the column are the lowest price in the listed set of cabins. Higher cabins will have additional supplement applied. [^]Earlybird and Super Earlybird savings are limited in number, cabin category and departure date, once sold out the full fare shown above applies. The 10% Super Earlybird saving is applied to the cruise element only ie excludes flights, gratuities, port charges, hotel & land costs. To qualify for the Super Earlybird saving the booking and full balance must be made at least twelve months before departure. **Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** Disruptions to cruising and alteration to itinerary arrangements may occur. Flights are in Economy class, flight routes subject to availability. Full payment is required within 120 days of departure. Itinerary and departure dates are subject to change. †Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne and spirits. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 148-151.

Highlights of Normandy & the Seine

Rouen, Normandy

Cruise the sensational Seine

A journey on the Seine River is an experience you'll never forget, from the glittering lights of Paris to riverside villages dating back centuries.

Let the luxurious Scenic Gem take you on a journey through the highlights of northwestern France. Explore magnificent châteaux and quaint seaside towns, see the sights that have inspired world renowned artists for centuries and experience the emotion of visiting heart warming memorials to those fallen in World War II.

 8 Day Cruise  Paris > Paris

Day 1

UK > Paris

Fly to Paris from one of up to 16 UK regional airports. If you'd prefer not to fly, why not take advantage of our No-Fly option at no extra cost? Travel Standard Premier Class from St. Pancras International to Paris Gare du Nord. This evening enjoy a welcome dinner before cruising out of Paris with the beautiful city as a backdrop.

Meals: D

Day 2

Conflans

This morning we arrive into the charming medieval town of Conflans, with its distinctive barge houses docked within easy reach of the quaint main square.

Freechoice: Discover the charms of Auvers-sur-Oise and see Vincent van Gogh's room, or step inside the magnificent Chantilly Castle for a guided tour of this remarkable château, set amid beautiful parklands.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 3

Rouen

Freechoice: Enjoy a walking tour of Rouen, the capital of the Normandy region.

Take in the famous sites of Joan of Arc and the historic Rouen Cathedral. Walk the winding medieval laneways and admire the city's half-timbered houses. Alternatively, join a guided cycling tour along the Seine River to the beautiful 19th century botanical gardens that boast a number of exotic and rare plants.

This afternoon we set sail to the picturesque coastal village of Honfleur.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 4

Honfleur

Freechoice: Walk the historic Normandy beaches, the site of the D-Day landings, before visiting the Landing Museum at Arromanches. You'll be struck by the sombre ambience surrounding the 9,387 graves of the Normandy Cemetery. From here, take a moment to reflect on the momentous impact of that day, as you look out from your hilltop position above Omaha Beach, or visit the Juno Beach Centre, a museum that focuses on the Canadian war effort. Or visit numerous British sites such as Sword Beach, where British forces landed on the 6th June, 1944. Alternatively, take the opportunity to explore Honfleur, with its quaint architecture, relaxed coastal atmosphere and colourful fishing boats bobbing up and down on its waters.

Freechoice: Visit Fécamp and its mighty palace. Situated in spectacular surrounds, the city's natural setting contrasts perfectly with its architectural centrepiece, the Benedictine Palace. Alternatively, travel through picturesque landscapes that were once dotted with over 100 abbeys, and along the way, visit some of the incredible abbeys still in operation, or learn about

Meals: B.L.D

Day 5

Honfleur > Caudebec-en-Caux

Freechoice: Visit Fécamp and its mighty palace. Situated in spectacular surrounds, the city's natural setting contrasts perfectly with its architectural centrepiece, the Benedictine Palace. Alternatively, travel through picturesque landscapes that were once dotted with over 100 abbeys, and along the way, visit some of the incredible abbeys still in operation, or learn about

the Roman past of the town of Lillebonne. Interestingly it is said that William the Conqueror was in his castle at Lillebonne in 1066 when he decided to invade England. Back on board your Cruise Director will organise a special treat for you, with a tasting of Calvados, a locally produced Apple Brandy.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 6

Vernon

In a region rich in visual treasures, it's easy to understand why this part of France inspired paintings by many of history's most famous artists.

Freechoice: Visit Giverny and Monet's former residence and gardens. Admire the beauty of the landscape as you walk the paths exploding with colour and life. Or, if you're feeling more adventurous, you can explore by bike, with a self-guided cycling tour to Giverny.

Enrich: Built into a steep rock face overlooking the mighty Seine River and the small village bearing the same name, Château de La Roche-Guyon is a sight to behold. The château dates back to medieval times and you'll experience the opulence and grandeur of yesteryear as you enjoy a live classical concert.

Meals: B.L.D

8 Day Itinerary Paris > Paris

— River cruise | 📍 Cruise start/finish | 🎧 Enrich | 📍 Freechoice | ① Overnight stay



Day 7

Paris 🎧

Freechoice: Shop with a chef when you visit one of Paris' local food markets and enjoy exquisite tastings, or walk through the trendy Marais district with a resident expert and hear tales that only the locals know. Alternatively, explore beyond Paris and tour the 17th century estate of Château Vaux-le-Vicomte, Louis XIV's inspiration for the Palace of Versailles. With remarkable attractions at every turn, you'll have a chance to explore Paris at leisure this afternoon.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 8

Paris > UK

Your trip concludes after breakfast as you disembark and transfer to Paris airport or train station. Travel to one of up to 16 UK regional airports. Alternatively, travel Standard Premier Class from Paris Gare du Nord aboard the Eurostar to St. Pancras International.

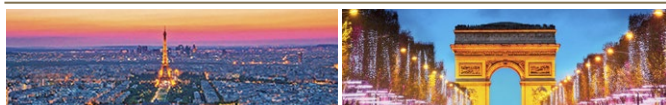
Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 148-151.

Truly all-inclusive luxury:

- Return flights from a selection of up to 16 UK airports or travel by Eurostar
- 5-Star Scenic Space-Ships with up to 124 guests
- Spacious Balcony Suites with an innovative Scenic Sun Lounge
- 1 Scenic Enrich experience with a private classical concert in the beautiful Château de La Roche-Guyon – Exclusive to Scenic
- Personalise your trip with 16 included Scenic Freechoice activities
- Dine at your choice of up to five on board venues, from casual to fine dining
- 20 meals – 7 breakfasts (B), 6 lunches (L) and 7 dinners (D)
- Complimentary premium on board beverages all day, every day* – not just at meal times
- Butler service for every suite throughout your cruise
- Complimentary full mini-bar throughout your cruise
- Innovative Salt Therapy Lounge and fitness area
- Scenic Tailormade App for river commentary and independent exploration
- The freedom of our e-Bikes – electronically assisted bicycles
- Scenic Cruise Director to guide and assist & expert local guides
- Complimentary Wi-Fi throughout your cruise
- Return airport transfers
- All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore

+ Extend your journey



Combine this cruise with the Highlights of Paris.

Please see page 124 for further information and pricing.

2022 DEPARTURE DATES, PRICES AND LIMITED AVAILABILITY OFFERS

DECK	JEWEL	SAPPHIRE DECK		DIAMOND DECK			
Suite Categories	Standard Suite E, D	Balcony Suite C, BA, B	Deluxe Suite BD	Balcony Suite PA, P	Deluxe Balcony PD	Royal Balcony R	Royal One Bedroom RP
Journey code: SENE	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)
APR 18	£3,695	£4,345	£4,990	£4,640	£5,290	£5,990	£6,390
JUN 4	£4,095	£4,745	£5,390	£5,040	£5,690	£6,390	£6,790
JUL 11	£4,095	£4,745	£5,390	£5,040	£5,690	£6,390	£6,790
AUG 27	£3,895	£4,545	£5,190	£4,840	£5,490	£6,190	£6,590
OCT 10	£3,895	£4,545	£5,190	£4,840	£5,490	£6,190	£6,590

EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE £500 PER PERSON*

SUPER EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE AN ADDITIONAL 10%*

Terms and Conditions: All prices are per person based on a twin share. Prices shown in the column are the lowest price in the listed set of cabins. Higher cabins will have additional supplement applied. *Earlybird and Super Earlybird savings are limited in number, cabin category and departure date, once sold out the full fare shown above applies. The 10% Super Earlybird saving is applied to the cruise element only ie excludes flights, gratuities, port charges, hotel & land costs. To qualify for the Super Earlybird saving the booking and full balance must be made at least twelve months before departure. **Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** Disruptions to cruising and alteration to itinerary arrangements may occur. Flights are in Economy class, flight routes subject to availability. Full payment is required within 120 days of departure. Itinerary and departure dates are subject to change. †Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne and spirits. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 148-151.

FRANCE CULINARY CRUISES

To the French, food is more than just nourishment, it is a way of life. The philosophy is that if you haven't enjoyed a feast of succulent and flavourful dishes made from carefully selected ingredients, set on a beautiful table, paired with fine wine, in the warm company of near and dear ones, it is as if you haven't dined at all. Discover the elegant art of French cooking through Scenic's Culinary Cruises and be a part of France's love affair with food. Bon appétit!





Sample fresh, regional produce

France is renowned for its exceptional produce; full of the flavours of a country that prides itself on using only the best ingredients.



The art of French winemaking

From learning to construct a barrel from a professional cooper, to blind tastings of local wines, you can sip your way in style along France's waterways.



Cooking Classes

Shop with a chef to learn to pick the freshest ingredients for your Scenic Culinaire on board cooking class. Visit the 3 Michelin Star Restaurant of Georges Blanc for an enlightening cooking demonstration.



Complementary condiments

The piquant mustard, fresh olive oil from an olive farm, 'black diamonds' in the dirt of a truffle farm plus the most divine Valrhona chocolates await.



Flavours of Bordeaux

Quai des Chartrons Market, Bordeaux

A patchwork of the finest vineyards in the world.

Journey through this beguiling part of France and indulge in the outstanding gastronomy of Bordeaux.

Your cruise on the three waterways of this region will introduce you to extraordinary landscapes, delicious fare and refined winemaking. Visit the Rémy Martin estate to taste Cognac, sample some of the finest wines in the world and enjoy the freshest of seafood from the crystal clear waters of Arcachon Bay.

11 Day Cruise **Bordeaux > Bordeaux**

Day 1

UK > Bordeaux

Fly to Bordeaux from one of up to 16 UK regional airports. If you'd prefer not to fly, why not take advantage of our No-Fly option at no extra cost? Travel Standard Premier Class from St. Pancras International to Paris† and onwards to Bordeaux. Your friendly crew will welcome you on board the luxurious Scenic Diamond.
Meals: D

Day 2

Bordeaux >

Cadillac
Soak in the vistas as you cruise along the Garonne river into Cadillac.

Freechoice: This afternoon, learn about Lillet, the refreshing French aperitif, during a visit to a renowned local producer. Alternatively, visit a truffle farm and sample this delicacy, or visit Roquetaillade Castle.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 3

Cadillac

Freechoice: Venture into the Sauternes region for a tasting at the prestigious Château Rayne Vigneau. Alternatively, cycle through the rolling vineyards of Sauternes to taste the exquisite Grand Cru Classé wines of Château Lafaurie Peyraguey. Tonight, enjoy a sumptuous welcome dinner created using regionally sourced truffles.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 4

Cadillac > Libourne

As you cruise to Libourne, your Cruise Director will host an enjoyable game of blind wine tasting, featuring wines produced in the region. Spend the afternoon in the nearby town of Saint-Émilion. Explore the underground catacombs of the Monolithic Church, before visiting the estate of Château de La Rivière for a cocktail and tasting experience.
Meals: B.L.D



Scenic Culinaire

Explore the finest local recipes in our on board Scenic Culinaire cooking classes. Under the guidance of our expert chefs, visit a local market in a select location to source fresh ingredients, then learn to cook it all up in our bespoke cooking area.

Day 5

Libourne >

Pauillac

Freechoice: Enjoy a guided tour of Libourne, or travel by coach through the Pomerol region, famed for its red wines, and visit one of its acclaimed estates for a wine tasting. Alternatively, take one of our on board e-Bikes out for a cycle through the region, including a wine tasting, or discover the history of the renowned delicacy foie gras, during a farm visit in Bergerac.
Enrich: *Set in the spectacular surrounds of the Médoc countryside, Château d'Agassac is truly enchanting. Dating back to the 13th century, the Château is one of the oldest winemaking establishments in the region and tonight it is the venue for your unforgettable exclusive classical concert.*
Meals: B.L.D

Day 6

Pauillac

Freechoice: Travel the scenic Médoc wine route by coach and sample the region's finest at a local estate. Alternatively, cycle through the region to a grand château and sample delicious wine produced

on site, or learn about the traditional craftsmanship of barrel making.

Back on board this afternoon, we've organised a Cheese of France experience. Taste the country's celebrated cheeses.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 7

Bordeaux

Freechoice: Shop with a chef at a local food market and cook up a storm in Scenic Culinaire. Or, enjoy a guided tour of Bordeaux and her many attractions. For the more energetic, see the sights by e-Bike. Alternatively, stay on board for a food photography class and learn useful tricks and techniques.
Enrich: *During exclusive after hours access be welcomed with a glass of champagne as you visit Les Bassins de Lumières, Bordeaux's former submarine base which has been transformed into an impressive digital art installation.*
Meals: B.L.D

Day 8

Bordeaux

Freechoice: Journey to Arcachon and join a walking tour including a visit to the

11 Day Itinerary Bordeaux > Bordeaux

— River cruise | 📍 Cruise start/finish | 🍷 Enrich | 📍 Freechoice | ① Overnight stay



local Baltard market, or stay in Bordeaux and take a tram to the Cité du Vin museum. Alternatively, you can visit a local producer at Moon Harbour Whisky. Later, indulge in a tasting of fresh oysters with champagne, before your highlight dinner of seafood, sourced from the waters of Arcachon Bay.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 9

Bourg 🍷

Freechoice: Spend a full day exploring the fortified town of Cognac, renowned for its fine brandy and enjoy a tasting at the acclaimed property of Rémy Martin. Alternatively, visit the Carriages Museum inside Bourg Castle.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Bourg > Blaye 🍷

Freechoice: Stroll through the charming city of Blaye, or take a more active walk through

the Citadel. Alternatively, join a 30-kilometre roundtrip cycle along the Captain's Road. Or, explore the stunning beauty of the fairytale Château de La Roche Courbon.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 11

Bordeaux > UK

Disembark after breakfast and transfer to Bordeaux airport or train station for your onward journey. Travel to one of up to 16 UK regional airports or by First Class rail from Bordeaux to Paris‡, before Standard Premier Class aboard the Eurostar to St. Pancras International.
Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 148-151.

Truly all-inclusive luxury:

- Return flights from a selection of up to 16 UK airports or travel by Eurostar
- 5-Star Scenic Space-Ships with up to 149 guests
- Spacious Balcony Suites with an innovative Scenic Sun Lounge
- 2 Scenic Enrich experiences including after hours access to Bassins de Lumières, the former submarine base converted into a digital art space and a classical concert at the beautiful Château d'Agassac – All exclusive to Scenic
- Scenic Culinnaire – for exclusive on board cooking lessons
- Personalise your trip with 25 included Scenic Freechoice activities
- Dine at your choice of up to five on board venues, from casual to fine dining
- 29 meals – 10 breakfasts (B), 9 lunches (L) and 10 dinners (D)
- Complimentary premium on board beverages all day, every day† – not just at meal times
- Butler service for every suite throughout your cruise
- Complimentary full mini-bar throughout your cruise
- Innovative Salt Therapy Lounge and fitness area
- Scenic Tailormade App for river commentary and independent exploration
- The freedom of our e-Bikes – electronically assisted bicycles
- Scenic Cruise Director to guide and assist & expert local guides
- Complimentary Wi-Fi throughout your cruise
- Return airport transfers
- All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore

2022 DEPARTURE DATES, PRICES AND LIMITED AVAILABILITY OFFERS

DECK	JEWEL	SAPPHIRE DECK			DIAMOND DECK			
Suite Categories	Standard Suite E, D	Balcony Suite C, BA, BB, B	Junior Suite BJ	Balcony Suite A, PA, PP, P	Junior Suite RJ	Royal Balcony RA	Royal Panorama RS	Royal Owner's RO
Journey code: FRBC	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)
MAY 25	£4,395	£5,090	£6,090	£5,490	£6,690	£6,790	£6,990	£7,990
AUG 7	£4,745	£5,440	£6,440	£5,840	£7,040	£7,140	£7,340	£8,340
SEP 30	£4,745	£5,440	£6,440	£5,840	£7,040	£7,140	£7,340	£8,340

EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE £500 PER PERSON^

SUPER EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE AN ADDITIONAL 10%^

Terms and Conditions: All prices are per person based on a twin share. Prices shown in the column are the lowest price in the listed set of cabins. Higher cabins will have additional supplement applied. ^Earlybird and Super Earlybird savings are limited in number, cabin category and departure date, once sold out the full fare shown above applies. The 10% Super Earlybird saving is applied to the cruise element only ie excludes flights, gratuities, port charges, hotel & land costs. To qualify for the Super Earlybird saving the booking and full balance must be made at least twelve months before departure. **Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** Disruptions to cruising and alteration to itinerary arrangements may occur. Flights are in Economy class, flight routes subject to availability. Full payment is required within 120 days of departure. Itinerary and departure dates are subject to change. ‡You will need to change stations in Paris, transfers between stations are not included. Scenic Culinnaire capacity is limited. †Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne and spirits. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 148-151.

Tastes of Southern France

Shop with a chef, Avignon

Awaken your senses

This cruise will set your senses ablaze with the myriad of flavours, scents and experiences on offer.

The South of France is famous around the globe for its beautiful countryside, amazing architecture and of course its delicious cuisine. This incredible Scenic cruise will focus on the best culinary highlights this region has to offer, from the finest wines of Beaujolais to the gastronomic capital of Lyon.

🕒 11 Day Cruise 📍 Lyon > Lyon

Day 1

UK > Lyon

Fly to Lyon from one of up to 16 UK regional airports. If you'd prefer not to fly, why not take advantage of our No-Fly option at no extra cost? Travel Standard Premier Class from St. Pancras International to Paris* and onwards to Lyon. This evening, raise your glass to the cruise ahead at your welcome reception.

Meals: D

Day 2

Lyon > Tournus 🍷 🏰

Freechoice: Meet a local truffle farmer and their specially trained dog, before enjoying a tasting of their delicious produce, or visit an organic goat cheese farm and learn about open air farming whilst enjoying a tasting. Alternatively, learn about the traditional craftsmanship of barrel making with a local cooper.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 3

Mâcon 🍷 🏰

Freechoice: Visit the famous wine-growing region of Beaujolais and meet a local vintner to sample some of his best vintages, or visit the restaurant of the acclaimed chef, Georges Blanc for a cooking demonstration. Alternatively, Shop with a chef on a guided visit to a local food market, before visiting Scenic Culinaire.

In the evening, we'll welcome Chef Didier Goiffon and his team on board to cook Bresse Chicken.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 4

Chalon-sur-Saône 🍷 🏰

Freechoice: Explore the small town of Beaune in the Burgundy region and visit a local mustard producer to learn the history of this flavourful condiment. Alternatively, take a tour of Beaune, including les Hospices de Beaune, a former hospital dating back to the Middle-Ages, or tour



🍷 Gastronomic Delights

Sophisticated, refined and magnificent are just three words used to describe the food of Michelin star Chef Didier Goiffon and tonight you will relish in a tasty offering as Chef Didier comes on board to prepare a dish of what is considered the most delicious chicken in the world, Bresse Chicken.

a prestigious wine estate, before tasting its wines.

Meals: B.L.D

Alternatively, explore the artistic heritage of Arles.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 5

Tain

L'Hermitage 🍷 🏰 📍

Freechoice: Surrounded by sloping vineyards, walk through this quaint town and sample local Côtes du Rhône wines, or perhaps take a guided walking tour of Tournon, with the opportunity to see the village's grand château up close. Alternatively, join an e-Bike excursion along the banks of the Rhône.

Enrich: Once the doors have closed to the public, you're invited to an exclusive interactive workshop at the Valrhona Cité du Chocolate museum.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 6

Avignon 🍷 🏰 📍

Freechoice: Embark on a walking tour of Avignon, including the Palais des Papes, or sample the celebrated wines of Châteauneuf-du-Pape at a Côtes du Rhône vineyard.

Day 7

Avignon 🍷 🏰 📍

Freechoice: Visit the hilltop village of Gordes, home to the stunning Sénanque Abbey, or Shop with a chef at a local food market and cook up a storm in Scenic Culinaire. Alternatively, take an excursion to Pont du Gard, or drive through olive groves and vineyards for a walking tour of the town of Les Baux, stopping to taste the produce of a local olive farm.

Enrich: Enjoy a truly unforgettable experience at the prestigious Palais des Papes, where the Grand Tinel Room will be the setting for an exclusive classical concert.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 8

Viviers 🍷 🏰 📍

Enjoy a walking tour of Viviers, where you will be treated to an organ recital.

Freechoice: Explore the Ardèche National Park and immerse yourself in the caverne du Pont-d'Arc Museum, or witness the

11 Day Itinerary Lyon > Lyon

— River cruise | 📍 Cruise start/finish | 🎧 Enrich | 📍 Freechoice | ① Overnight stay



natural beauty of the Ardèche National Park by kayak. Alternatively, discover the beautiful Provencal town of Grignan, or visit a nearby truffle nursery.
Meals: B.L.D

Delicious and hearty Lyonnaise food is famous the world over and today you will understand why as you enjoy lunch at a traditional Bouchon restaurant.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 9

Lyon 🏰

Take in the vistas of the Rhône as you sail towards Lyon. This evening you are in for a treat as a local Pâtissier comes on board to share his delicious creations with you.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 11

Lyon > UK

Depart after a wonderful farewell breakfast. Transfer to Lyon airport or train station for your return journey home. Travel to one of up to 16 UK regional airports or by first class rail from Lyon to Paris Gare de Lyon†, before Standard Premier Class aboard the Eurostar to St. Pancras International.
Meals: B

Day 10

Lyon 🌿 🏰

Freechoice: Discover Lyon's historic significance and visit Notre Dame Basilica, or enjoy a walking and tasting tour along the Rhône and Saône rivers. Alternatively, visit the village of Péruges, or stay on board for a culinary photography class.

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 148-151.

Truly all-inclusive luxury:

- Return flights from a selection of up to 16 UK airports or travel by Eurostar
- 5-Star Scenic Space-Ships with up to 149 guests
- Spacious Balcony Suites with an innovative Scenic Sun Lounge
- 2 Scenic Enrich experiences including after hours access to the Cite du Chocolate where you will enjoy an interactive workshop and take in a private classical concert in the mighty Popes Palace in Avignon – Exclusive to Scenic
- Scenic Culinaire – for exclusive on board cooking lessons
- Personalise your trip with 27 included Scenic Freechoice activities
- Dine at your choice of up to five on board venues, from casual to fine dining
- 29 meals – 10 breakfasts (B), 9 lunches (L) and 10 dinners (D)
- Complimentary premium on board beverages all day, every day† – not just at meal times
- Butler service for every suite throughout your cruise
- Complimentary full mini-bar throughout your cruise
- Innovative Salt Therapy Lounge and fitness area
- Scenic Tailormade App for river commentary and independent exploration
- The freedom of our e-Bikes – electronically assisted bicycles
- Scenic Cruise Director to guide and assist & expert local guides
- Complimentary Wi-Fi throughout your cruise
- Return airport transfers
- All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore

2022 DEPARTURE DATES, PRICES AND LIMITED AVAILABILITY OFFERS

DECK	JEWEL	SAPPHIRE DECK			DIAMOND DECK			
Suite Categories	Standard Suite E, D	Balcony Suite C, BA, BB, B	Junior Suite BJ	Balcony Suite A, PA, PP, P	Junior Suite RJ	Royal Balcony RA	Royal Panorama RS	Royal Owner's RO
Journey code: FRLC	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)
MAY 5	£4,395	£5,090	£6,090	£5,490	£6,690	£6,790	£6,990	£7,990
JUL 28	£4,745	£5,440	£6,440	£5,840	£7,040	£7,140	£7,340	£8,340
SEP 10	£4,795	£5,490	£6,490	£5,890	£7,090	£7,190	£7,390	£8,390

EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE £500 PER PERSON*

SUPER EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE AN ADDITIONAL 10%*

Terms and Conditions: All prices are per person based on a twin share. Prices shown in the column are the lowest price in the listed set of cabins. Higher cabins will have additional supplement applied. *Earlybird and Super Earlybird savings are limited in number, cabin category and departure date, once sold out the full fare shown above applies. The 10% Super Earlybird saving is applied to the cruise element only ie excludes flights, gratuities, port charges, hotel & land costs. To qualify for the Super Earlybird saving the booking and full balance must be made at least twelve months before departure. **Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** Disruptions to cruising and alteration to itinerary arrangements may occur. Flights are in Economy class, flight routes subject to availability. Full payment is required within 120 days of departure. Itinerary and departure dates are subject to change. †You will need to change stations in Paris, transfers between stations are not included. Scenic Culinaire capacity is limited. ‡Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne and spirits. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 148-151.

○ PORTUGAL

Step back in time and soak in the pristine beauty of the Douro Valley. Uncover the rich cultures, World Heritage-listed sites and visit the ancient and intriguing city of Salamanca, just across the border in Spain. Marvel at the hilltop wine estates and be spoiled by the spectacular food and exquisite wines.



“For many of my fellow guests, the ravishing Douro countryside with its dramatic vineyard terraces, dry craggy hills and bustling port towns will be the most memorable part of this 11 day cruise, but for me it will be the enthusiasm, good humour and genuine warmth of our Portuguese hosts, especially those on Scenic Azure, that will stay with me.”

Mark Chipperfield, 2019
Journalist, Australia



Ruggedly beautiful Douro Valley

Known as the Soul of Portugal, the Douro Valley is a hidden gem of Portugal. Experience the traditional culture and warm hospitality. The unique landscape will capture the imagination of all travellers.



Timeless villages

Step back in time in the villages of Portugal where the culture is rich and the people enchanting. Explore towns like Provesende and the medieval-style village of Freixo de Espada à Cinta, known for its exquisite hand-made artisan silks.



Experience tradition and culture

Family and tradition run deep in Portugal and the perfect way to get an insight into these fascinating customs is by visiting the locals in their homes. Here you can learn culinary traditions and secret family recipes.



Cross the border to Salamanca

Discover the ancient city of Salamanca as you cross into Spain. Salamanca is renowned for its awe-inspiring cathedrals, medieval monasteries and one of Spain's most prestigious market squares.

Unforgettable Douro

🕒 11 Day Cruise 📍 Porto > Porto

A truly timeless place

Portugal's Douro River winds its way through towns that have somehow managed to preserve their distinctive culture and way of life, even as the world all around them has succumbed to change.

From elegant Lamego to Regua and Vega de Terron, you'll find that people still ply their traditional trades in the historic pockets of the Douro Valley. The vineyards that grace the banks of the Douro are worked the way vineyards in the region always have been. The wines they produce, from the many highly loved varieties of port, to their fine unfortified reds and whites, are as rich and plentiful as ever. The fare is as honest and as delicious as it was in days of yore. And, most refreshing of all, the communities are every bit as friendly and welcoming.



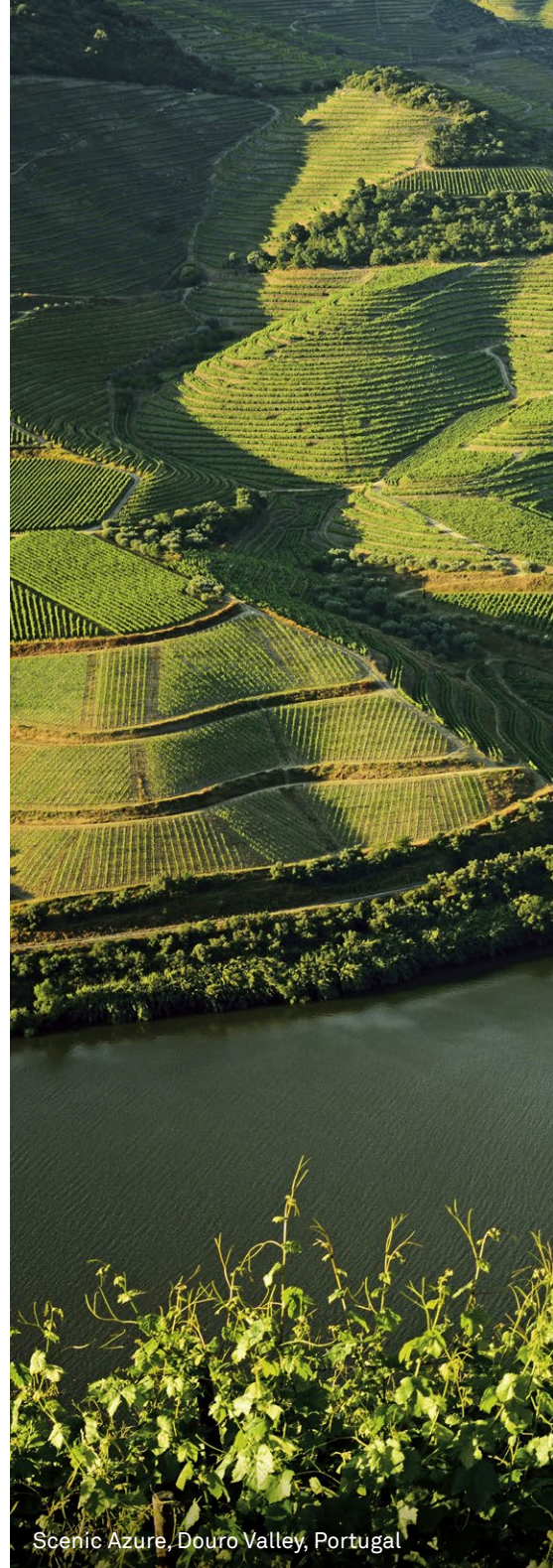
⊕ Combine this cruise with a city stay in **Lisbon** and/or **Madrid**. See pages 128 & 129.

— River cruise 📍 Cruise start/finish 📍 Enrich 📍 Freechoice ① Overnight stay



📍 Scenic Enrich Experience

São Francisco Church is one of the most iconic buildings in Porto. The austere Gothic exterior leads into a dazzling display of baroque finery on the inside, with the ornate walls covered in over 100kg of gold leaf. Be mesmerised by the exquisitely decorated interior and take in the beauty of your surrounds while being seduced by an exclusive private concert.



Scenic Azure, Douro Valley, Portugal



Port wine tasting



Pinhão train station

The Scenic Difference:

- Cruise on board the purpose built Scenic Azure and absorb the views of the winding Douro Valley
- Immerse yourself in local life while visiting the small traditional village of Provesende
- Cross the Spanish border and immerse yourself in the vibrant culture and atmosphere of the city of Salamanca
- Be dazzled by the gold interiors of São Francisco Church as you are seduced by an exclusive private classical concert
- Visit the maritime city of Aveiro and explore its vibrant and colourful streets

For the latest offers and up to date availability visit [scenic.co.uk](https://www.scenic.co.uk), call 0808 231 8498 or contact your local travel agent

Unforgettable Douro

11 Day Itinerary Porto > Porto

Day 1

UK > Porto

Fly to Porto from one of up to 9 UK regional airports. Upon arrival you'll be transferred to your state-of-the-art Space-Ship. Enjoy a warm welcome reception on board the luxurious Scenic Azure. Tonight, as an introduction to Portugal you will be seduced by a soulful Fado performance on board.

Meals: D

Day 2

Porto >

Entre-os-Rios

Freechoice: Discover the historic treasures of Porto, including a visit to Palácio da Bolsa, a neoclassical style building which started construction in 1842 and took over 65 years to complete. Instead, if you're feeling more active, join a walking tour that includes a cable car ride allowing you to see Porto from a different perspective. Enjoy a relaxing afternoon of cruising as your luxurious Scenic Space-Ship meanders its way to Entre-os-Rios.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 3

Entre-os-Rios

Freechoice: Guimarães was the seat of the first King of Portugal and is dominated by the impressive Ducal Palace, which dates back to medieval times. Alternatively, you could choose a tasting at the fairytale property of Quinta da Avelada. Located in the famous Vino Verde region and a renowned regional sparkling wine producer, the incredible gardens alone make the excursion worthwhile.

Later, enjoy a blissful cruise to Regua where you have the chance to explore the Douro Museum at your leisure. Learn about the culture, history and identity of the people living in this wine growing region of the Douro Valley.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 4

Regua

This morning, discover the captivating Varosa Valley and visit the charming village of Tarouca where you'll explore the restored Monastery of Saint John of Tarouca. En route, walk the fortified bridge of Ucanha, Portugal's first toll bridge, spanning the crystal-clear waters of the Varosa River.

Freechoice: Tour the elegant town of Lamego, with its many fine Baroque structures such as the Sanctuary of Nossa Senhora dos Remédios and the Lamego Museum, or enjoy a guided visit of Mateus Palace, the historic icon depicted on the labels of Portugal's famous Mateus rosé wine. Alternatively, you may choose to visit the home of a local for a demonstration on how to bake delicious crusty bread in a traditional wood fire oven. Enjoy the opportunity to hear stories from the locals while sampling their home made produce.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 5

Regua >

Vega de Terron

Enjoy a full day cruising the Douro Valley's Vinhateiro wine growing region. A World Heritage-listed site, Vinhateiro has a history of wine production that stretches back for 2,000 years. In fact, its impeccable port wines have been world-famous since at least the 18th century.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 6

Vega de Terron

Today you have the opportunity to cross the Spanish border.

Freechoice: Take your time absorbing the architectural splendour of Salamanca, a city as visually striking as it is historically intriguing.

From humble beginnings during the Iron Age to darker times, such as the economic crises and the War of the Spanish Succession, Salamanca has been shaped over time to become the fascinating beauty it is today. Explore the city on a guided tour before free time to explore at your leisure. Alternatively, you may choose to visit the Portuguese village, Freixo de Espada à Cinta for a guided tour and visit to their silk museum. Freixo de Espada à Cinta is the only municipality where handcrafted silk is still processed entirely by hand. After exploring the beautiful village, a local will welcome you into their home for a hearty and authentic lunch.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 7

Pocinho > Pinhão

Freechoice: Visit the award-winning Côa Valley Museum and enjoy a pre-historic workshop, or if you're more adventurous at heart, take a canoeing excursion on the Sabor River. Alternatively, you could join the 'Tastes of the Côa Valley' excursion and visit Casa Painova for a sweet almond workshop and a tasting of their almond, olive and fruit products. Tonight, be entertained by a traditional Portuguese musical performance on board.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 8

Pinhão

Enrich: Visit the remarkable village of Provesende, showcasing the Portugal of yesteryear, and wander the quaint streets with locals as they proudly introduce you to their way of life – including their local bakery. This is a specially choreographed

experience exclusive to Scenic guests. You'll also visit the church for a special recital, and enjoy wine tasting at the restored manor house of Morgadio da Calçada before joining a local family at their home for a home hosted lunch.

Freechoice: Top off a truly unforgettable day with a visit to a local estate for a tasting of their famous export, or if you're feeling energetic, you could choose a walk through the hillside vineyard for a tasting among the vines.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 9

Pinhão > Porto

Having spent the previous eight days discovering the treasures of the Douro, Varosa and Côa Valleys, enjoy an exclusive Douro Valley Wine Review. Otherwise, simply enjoy the beauty of the region as you cruise back into Porto.

Enrich: The sheer beauty of São Francisco Church is sure to impress. The façade is a mix of Gothic and Baroque architecture, while the interior glows with intricate wood carvings swathed in gold. Immerse yourself in the heart and soul of Portuguese music as you witness a spectacular private concert in these wondrous surroundings.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Porto

Freechoice: Step outside of Porto and join an excursion to Aveiro for a guided tour including a cruise on the waterways that meander through this historic and colourful city.

Alternatively, visit a local corking factory and learn how cork is produced as well as its multitude of uses, or visit Vila Nova de Gaia, the historic district set on the banks of the Douro River, for a tasting of the region's famed drop in one of Porto's most renowned port wine aging cellars.



Lamego, Portugal

You have the opportunity to explore Porto at your leisure this afternoon, or simply make the most of the remainder of your time on board Scenic Azure.

Meals: B,L,D

Day 11

Porto > UK

Your cruise concludes after breakfast as you're transferred to Porto airport.

Your time in Portugal's Douro Valley may have come to an end, but you'll leave with wonderful memories and newfound friends. Travel to one of up to 9 UK regional airports.

Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 148-151.

Truly all-inclusive luxury:

- Return flights from a selection of up to 9 UK airports
- 5-Star Scenic Space-Ships with up to 96 guests
- Spacious Balcony Suites with an innovative Scenic Sun Lounge
- 2 Scenic Enrich experiences including meeting the locals at the village of Provesende and a private classical concert at São Francisco Church in Porto – All exclusive to Scenic
- Personalise your trip with 17 included Scenic Freechoice activities
- Dine at your choice of up to five on board venues, from casual to fine dining
- 29 meals – 10 breakfasts (B), 9 lunches (L) and 10 dinners (D)
- Complimentary premium on board beverages all day, every day† – not just at meal times
- Butler service for every suite throughout your cruise
- Complimentary full mini-bar throughout your cruise
- Wellness and fitness area
- Scenic Tailormade App available throughout your cruise*
- Scenic Cruise Director to guide and assist & expert local guides
- Complimentary Wi-Fi throughout your cruise
- Return airport transfers
- All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore

⊕ Extend your journey



Combine this cruise with a stay in Lisbon and/or Madrid.

Please see pages 128 & 129 for further information and pricing.

2022 DEPARTURE DATES, PRICES AND LIMITED AVAILABILITY OFFERS

DECK	JEWEL		SAPPHIRE DECK		DIAMOND DECK		
Suite Categories	Standard Suite E, D	Riverview Suite C1	Balcony Suite C, BB, B	Junior Suite BJ	Balcony Suite PA, PP	Junior Suite RJ	Royal Owner's RJ
Journey code: DOUR	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)
APR 1, 11	£4,695	£5,345	£5,570	£6,390	£5,990	£6,840	£7,990
MAY 5, 15	£4,895	£5,545	£5,770	£6,590	£6,190	£7,040	£8,190
JUN 11, 21	£4,895	£5,545	£5,770	£6,590	£6,190	£7,040	£8,190
JUL 1, 18, 28	£4,795	£5,445	£5,670	£6,490	£6,090	£6,940	£8,090
AUG 7, 17	£4,845	£5,495	£5,720	£6,540	£6,140	£6,990	£8,140
SEP 10, 20, 30	£5,145	£5,795	£6,020	£6,840	£6,440	£7,290	£8,440
OCT 10, 20	£4,695	£5,345	£5,570	£6,390	£5,990	£6,840	£7,990
NOV 13	£4,695	£5,345	£5,570	£6,390	£5,990	£6,840	£7,990

EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE £500 PER PERSON[^]

SUPER EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE AN ADDITIONAL 10%[^]

Terms and Conditions: All prices are per person based on a twin share. Prices shown in the column are the lowest price in the listed set of cabins. Higher cabins will have additional supplement applied. [^]Earlybird and Super Earlybird savings are limited in number, cabin category and departure date, once sold out the full fare shown above applies. The 10% Super Earlybird saving is applied to the cruise element only ie excludes flights, gratuities, port charges, hotel & land costs. To qualify for the Super Earlybird saving the booking and full balance must be made at least twelve months before departure. **Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** Disruptions to cruising and alteration to itinerary arrangements may occur. Flights are in Economy class, flight routes subject to availability. Full payment is required within 120 days of departure. Itinerary and departure dates are subject to change. †Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne and spirits. *Scenic Tailormade features vary in Portugal. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 148-151.



Mateus Palace

Delightful Douro

The soul of Portugal

From windswept seaside meanderings to the astonishing beauty of the Douro Valley, this is a journey of contemplation and elegance.

In Porto, board the luxurious Scenic Azure, which will transport you through the hidden gem that is the Douro Valley. Days will be spent immersed in the proud history and culture of a unique land that still retains many of its centuries-old traditions.

8 Day Cruise Porto > Porto

Day 1

UK > Porto

Fly to Porto from one of up to 9 UK regional airports. Upon arrival you'll be transferred to your state-of-the-art Space-Ship. Enjoy a warm welcome reception on board the luxurious Scenic Azure.

Meals: D

Day 2

Porto > Regua

Enjoy on board activities such as traditional tile painting, or simply relax as your luxurious Scenic Space-Ship meanders its way to Regua where you have the chance to explore the Douro Museum at your leisure. Learn about the culture, history and identity of the people living in this wine-growing region of the Douro Valley.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 3

Regua >

Vega de Terron

Freechoice: Tour the elegant town of Lamego including the breathtaking Shrine of our Lady of Remedies, or visit of the iconic Mateus Palace, which graces the labels of its famous rosé.

Enjoy a full afternoon cruising the World Heritage-listed Vinhateiro wine region as you continue towards Spain.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 4

Vega de Terron

Freechoice: Take your time absorbing the architectural splendour of Salamanca. Alternatively, you may choose to visit the Portuguese village, Freixo de Espada à Cinta for a guided tour and visit to their silk museum followed by a home hosted lunch.

Meals: B.L.D



Traditions of the Douro Valley

The World Heritage site of the Douro Valley has a steep history, almost as steep as the terraced vineyards perched high above the curvaceous river below. It is a place where hard working locals have been cultivating grapes since 4,000 BC and hearty recipes and local dialects get passed from one generation to the next.

Day 5

Pocinho > Pinhão

Freechoice: Visit the award winning Côa Valley Museum, or if you're a little more adventurous at heart, take a canoeing excursion on the Sabor River. Alternatively, join the 'Tastes of the Côa Valley' excursion and sample some of the regions produce such as jams, marmalades and sugared almonds.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 6

Pinhão > Porto

Visit the remarkable village of Provesende, showcasing the Portugal of yesteryear. Wander the atmospheric streets of this quaint village with the locals as they proudly introduce you to their way of life – an experience exclusive for Scenic guests.

Enrich: *The beauty of São Francisco Church is sure to impress. The façade is a mixture of Gothic and Baroque architecture, while the interior glows with intricate wood carvings covered in gold. Witness a spectacular private concert in these wondrous surroundings.*

Meals: B.L.D

Day 7

Porto

Discover the historic treasures of Porto, including a visit to Palacio da Bolsa, a neoclassical-style building that started construction in 1842 and took over 65 years to complete.

Freechoice: Tour Guimarães, the seat of the first King of Portugal, including the impressive Ducal Palace, or enjoy a tasting in the fairytale environs of Quinta da Aveleda.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 8

Porto > UK

After breakfast, transfer to Porto airport for your onward or homebound flight, taking wonderful memories with you. Travel to one of up to 9 UK regional airports.

Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 148-151.

8 Day Itinerary Porto > Porto

— River cruise | 📍 Cruise start/finish | 🎵 Enrich | 📍 Freechoice | ① Overnight stay



Truly all-inclusive luxury:

- Return flights from a selection of up to 9 UK airports
- 5-Star Scenic Space-Ships with up to 96 guests
- Spacious Balcony Suites with an innovative Scenic Sun Lounge
- 1 Scenic Enrich experience with a private classical concert at the impressive São Francisco Church in Porto – Exclusive to Scenic
- Personalise your trip with 9 included Scenic Freechoice activities
- Dine at your choice of up to five on board venues, from casual to fine dining
- 20 meals – 7 breakfasts (B), 6 lunches (L) and 7 dinners (D)
- Complimentary premium on board beverages all day, every day† – not just at meal times
- Butler service for every suite throughout your cruise
- Complimentary full mini-bar throughout your cruise
- Wellness and fitness area
- Scenic Tailormade App available throughout your cruise*
- Scenic Cruise Director to guide and assist & expert local guides
- Complimentary Wi-Fi throughout your cruise
- Return airport transfers
- All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore

⊕ Extend your journey



Combine this cruise with a stay in Lisbon and/or Madrid. Please see pages 128 & 129 for further information and pricing.

2022 DEPARTURE DATES, PRICES AND LIMITED AVAILABILITY OFFERS

DECK	JEWEL		SAPPHIRE DECK		DIAMOND DECK		
Suite Categories	Standard Suite E, D	Riverview Suite C1	Balcony Suite C, BB, B	Junior Suite BJ	Balcony Suite PA, PP	Junior Suite RJ	Royal Owner's RJ
Journey code: DOUS	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)
APR 21, 28	£3,895	£4,345	£4,640	£5,390	£4,990	£5,790	£6,590
JUN 4	£3,895	£4,345	£4,640	£5,390	£4,990	£5,790	£6,590
JUL 11	£3,895	£4,345	£4,640	£5,390	£4,990	£5,790	£6,590
AUG 27	£3,845	£4,295	£4,590	£5,340	£4,940	£5,740	£6,540
SEP 3	£3,845	£4,295	£4,590	£5,340	£4,940	£5,740	£6,540
OCT 30	£3,445	£3,895	£4,190	£4,940	£4,540	£5,340	£6,140
NOV 6	£3,445	£3,895	£4,190	£4,940	£4,540	£5,340	£6,140

EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE £500 PER PERSON*

SUPER EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE AN ADDITIONAL 10%*

Terms and Conditions: All prices are per person based on a twin share. Prices shown in the column are the lowest price in the listed set of cabins. Higher cabins will have additional supplement applied. *Earlybird and Super Earlybird savings are limited in number, cabin category and departure date, once sold out the full fare shown above applies. The 10% Super Earlybird saving is applied to the cruise element only ie excludes flights, gratuities, port charges, hotel & land costs. To qualify for the Super Earlybird saving the booking and full balance must be made at least twelve months before departure. **Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** Disruptions to cruising and alteration to itinerary arrangements may occur. Flights are in Economy class, flight routes subject to availability. Full payment is required within 120 days of departure. Itinerary and departure dates are subject to change. †Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne and spirits. *Scenic Tailormade features vary in Portugal. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 148-151.



Delightful Douro with Lisbon

Map of Discoveries, Lisbon

Life moves at a much slower pace in the Douro Valley, where tradition is etched into each daily aspect.

Visit Mateus Palace, the iconic wine house, cross the border into Spain via Salamanca and explore the Coa Valley museum. Be enthralled by a classical performance at São Francisco Church, with its gold-swathed interior, and canoe along the Sabor River. Conclude your trip with a stay in Lisbon, Portugal's pretty capital. Tradition and modern influences combine to create a city that perfectly reflects the Portuguese way of life.

 11 Day Cruise & Tour  Lisbon > Porto

Day 1

UK > Lisbon

Fly to Lisbon from one of up to 9 UK regional airports. Start your journey with a three night stay at the Intercontinental Lisbon*.

Day 2

Lisbon

This morning, tour Lisbon with your knowledgeable local guide.

Freechoice: Visit the Maritime Museum and learn the national history of this once dominant seafaring nation, or visit the hilltop Sintra National Palace.

Meals: B

Day 3

Lisbon

Today is yours to explore this wonderful city at your leisure. Tonight, enjoy Portuguese cuisine at its finest.

Meals: B.D

Day 4

Lisbon > Porto

Your journey via Portugal's medieval capital, Coimbra, takes you to Porto where you'll board the luxurious Scenic Azure.

Meals: B.D

Day 5

Porto > Regua

Enjoy on board activities such as traditional tile painting, or simply relax as your luxurious Scenic Space-Ship meanders its way to Regua where you have the chance to explore the Douro Museum at your leisure. Learn about the culture, history and identity of the people living in this wine-growing region of the Douro Valley.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 6

Regua >

Vega de Terron

Freechoice: Tour the elegant town of Lamego including the breathtaking Shrine of our Lady of Remedies, or visit of the iconic Mateus Palace, which graces the labels of its famous rosé.

Enjoy a full afternoon cruising the World Heritage-listed Vinhateiro wine region as you continue towards Spain.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 7

Vega de Terron

Freechoice: Take your time absorbing the architectural splendour of Salamanca.

Alternatively, you may choose to visit the Portuguese village, Freixo de Espada à Cinta for a guided tour and visit to their silk museum followed by a home hosted lunch.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 8

Pocinho > Pinhão

Freechoice: Visit the award winning Côa Valley Museum, or if you're a little more adventurous at heart, take a canoeing excursion on the Sabor River. Alternatively, join the 'Tastes of the Côa Valley' excursion and sample some of the regions produce such as jams, marmalades and sugared almonds.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 9

Pinhão > Porto

Visit the remarkable village of Provesende, showcasing the Portugal of yesteryear. Wander the atmospheric streets of this quaint village with the locals as they proudly introduce you to their way of life – an experience exclusive for Scenic guests.

Enrich: *The beauty of São Francisco Church is sure to impress. The façade is a mixture of Gothic and Baroque architecture, while the interior glows with intricate wood carvings covered in gold.*

Witness a spectacular private concert in these wondrous surroundings.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Porto

Discover the historic treasures of Porto, including a visit to Palácio da Bolsa, a neoclassical-style building that started construction in 1842 and took over 65 years to complete.

Freechoice: Tour Guimarães, the seat of the first King of Portugal, including the impressive Ducal Palace, or enjoy a tasting in the fairytale environs of Quinta da Aveleda.

Meals: B.L.D

11 Day Itinerary Lisbon > Porto

— River cruise | 📍 Cruise start/finish | 📍 Enrich | 📍 Freechoice | ① Overnight stay | - - - Land



Day 11

Porto > UK

After breakfast, transfer to Porto airport for your onward or homebound flight, taking wonderful memories with you. Travel to one of up to 9 UK regional airports.

Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 148-151.

Truly all-inclusive luxury:

- Return flights from a selection of up to 9 UK airports
- 5-Star Scenic Space-Ships with up to 96 guests
- Spacious Balcony Suites with an innovative Scenic Sun Lounge
- 1 Scenic Enrich experience with a private classical concert at the impressive São Francisco Church in Porto – Exclusive to Scenic
- Personalise your trip with 11 included Scenic Freechoice activities
- Dine at your choice of up to five on board venues, from casual to fine dining
- 24 meals – 10 breakfasts (B), 6 lunches (L) and 8 dinners (D)
- Complimentary premium on board beverages all day, every day† – not just at meal times
- Butler service for every suite throughout your cruise
- Complimentary full mini-bar throughout your cruise
- Wellness and fitness area
- Scenic Tailormade App available throughout your cruise^
- Scenic Cruise Director to guide and assist & expert local guides
- Complimentary Wi-Fi throughout your cruise
- Return airport transfers
- All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore



Tram car, Lisbon

2022 DEPARTURE DATES, PRICES AND LIMITED AVAILABILITY OFFERS

DECK	JEWEL	SAPPHIRE DECK			DIAMOND DECK		
Suite Categories	Standard Suite E, D	Riverview Suite C1	Balcony Suite C, BB, B	Junior Suite BJ	Balcony Suite PA, PP	Junior Suite RJ	Royal Owner's RJ
Journey code: LIDO	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)
APR 18, 25	£4,555	£5,005	£5,300	£6,050	£5,650	£6,450	£7,250
JUN 1	£4,555	£5,005	£5,300	£6,050	£5,650	£6,450	£7,250
JUL 8	£4,555	£5,005	£5,300	£6,050	£5,650	£6,450	£7,250
AUG 24, 31	£4,505	£4,955	£5,250	£6,000	£5,600	£6,400	£7,200
OCT 27	£4,105	£4,555	£4,850	£5,600	£5,200	£6,000	£6,800
NOV 3	£4,105	£4,555	£4,850	£5,600	£5,200	£6,000	£6,800

EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE £500 PER PERSON^

SUPER EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE AN ADDITIONAL 10%^

Terms and Conditions: All prices are per person based on a twin share. Prices shown in the column are the lowest price in the listed set of cabins. Higher cabins will have additional supplement applied. ^Earlybird and Super Earlybird savings are limited in number, cabin category and departure date, once sold out the full fare shown above applies. The 10% Super Earlybird saving is applied to the cruise element only ie excludes flights, gratuities, port charges, hotel & land costs. To qualify for the Super Earlybird saving the booking and full balance must be made at least twelve months before departure. **Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites.** Disruptions to cruising and alteration to itinerary arrangements may occur. Flights are in Economy class, flight routes subject to availability. Full payment is required within 120 days of departure. Itinerary and departure dates are subject to change. *Hotel is indicative and subject to change. †Except for a very small number of fine and vintage wines, Champagne and spirits. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 148-151.

Rhine, Main & Danube cruises

Scenic City Stays & Extensions

Enhance your journey along one of Europe's great waterways with a stay in one of its great cities.

Paris

One of the most romantic cities on Earth, the 'City of Light' offers a myriad of opportunities to enjoy the very best art, culture and cuisine.

Prague

One of Europe's best-preserved cities, Prague's magnificent skyline is punctuated with medieval church spires and Gothic architecture.



Cruise City Stay/ Extension	15 Day Jewels of Europe Amsterdam - Budapest (or reverse) See page 48	15 Day Romantic Rhine & Moselle Amsterdam - Basel (or reverse) See page 62	8 Day Rhine Highlights Amsterdam - Basel (or reverse) See page 66	8 Day Windmills, Tulips & Belgian Delights Amsterdam - Amsterdam See page 58	16 Day Danube Delta Discovery Vienna - Bucharest (or reverse) See page 68	9 Day Black Sea Explorer Budapest - Bucharest (or reverse) See page 72
Paris See page 122	Paris - Budapest Journey code: PACR Budapest - Paris Journey code: CRPA	-	-	-	-	-
Prague See page 122	Amsterdam - Prague Journey code: CRPR Prague - Amsterdam Journey code: PRAC	-	-	-	-	-
Paris & Prague See page 122	Paris - Prague Journey code: PACP Prague - Paris Journey code: PRCP	-	-	-	-	-
Switzerland See page 123	-	Amsterdam - Zurich Journey code: AMZU.1 Zurich - Amsterdam Journey code: AMZU.2	Amsterdam - Zurich Journey code: AMSW.1 Zurich - Amsterdam Journey code: AMSW.2	-	-	-
Floriade See page 124	Amsterdam - Budapest Journey code: STFL.1 Budapest - Amsterdam Journey code: STFL.2	Amsterdam - Zurich Journey code: AMFL.1 Zurich - Amsterdam Journey code: AMFL.2	Amsterdam - Zurich Journey code: ACFL.1 Zurich - Amsterdam Journey code: ACFL.2	-	-	-
Highlights of Paris See page 124	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bruges See page 125	-	-	Bruges - Basel Journey code: AMCB.1 Basel - Bruges Journey code: AMCB.2	Amsterdam - Bruges Journey code: TUAB	-	-
Switzerland & Bruges See pages 123 & 125	-	-	Bruges - Zurich Journey code: AMSB.1 Zurich - Bruges Journey code: AMSB.2	-	-	-
Transylvania See page 126	-	-	-	-	Vienna - Bucharest Journey code: VBTR.1 Bucharest - Vienna Journey code: VBTR.2	Budapest - Bucharest Journey code: BCTR.1 Bucharest - Budapest Journey code: BCTR.2
Turkey See page 127	-	-	-	-	Vienna - Istanbul Journey code: VBIS.1 Istanbul - Vienna Journey code: VBIS.2	Budapest - Istanbul Journey code: BUBI.1 Istanbul - Budapest Journey code: BUBI.2
Madrid See page 128	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lisbon See page 129	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lisbon & Madrid See pages 128 & 129	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paris & Madrid See pages 122 & 128	-	-	-	-	-	-



Switzerland

Explore the soaring Swiss Alps and beautiful Lake Geneva, as you journey from Zurich to Montreux.

Turkey

Journey from Bucharest, through Bulgaria to the port city of Canakkale and onto intriguing Istanbul. Travel to the Gallipoli Peninsula, Troy and spend time wandering the Grand Bazaar.

Bruges

Considered one of Europe’s best preserved medieval towns, Bruges will enchant with its cobbled laneways and picturesque canals.

Lisbon

Portugal’s pretty capital perfectly reflects Portuguese culture. The city is a blend of traditional and modern influences.

Madrid

Charismatic Madrid, Spain’s capital, offers something for everyone. Enjoy tapas and sangria in one of Plaza Mayor’s many restaurants, visit the Royal Palace or admire the fine galleries.

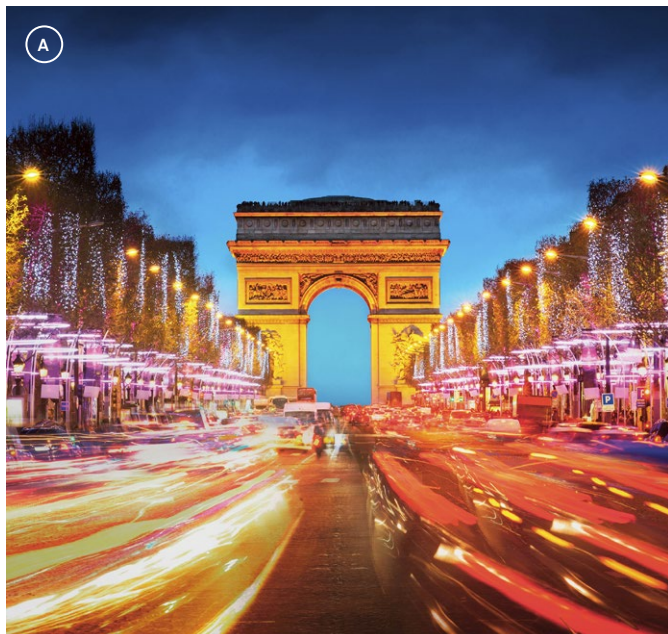
A Lucerne, Switzerland

11 Day South of France Lyon - Lyon See page 84	8 Day Idyllic Rhône Lyon - Marseille (or reverse) See page 88	11 Day Beautiful Bordeaux Bordeaux - Bordeaux See page 90	8 Day Bordeaux Affair Bordeaux - Bordeaux See page 96	11 Day Normandy & Gems of the Seine Paris - Paris See page 98	8 Day Highlights of Normandy & the Seine Paris - Paris See page 102	11 Day Unforgettable Douro Porto - Porto See page 112	8 Day Delightful Douro Porto - Porto See page 116
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Paris - Lyon <i>Journey code: PFRC</i>	Paris - Marseille <i>Journey code: PARR</i>	Paris - Bordeaux <i>Journey code: PABO</i>	Paris - Bordeaux <i>Journey code: PARB</i>	Paris - Paris <i>Journey code: PARS</i>	Paris - Paris <i>Journey code: PASN</i>	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	Bordeaux - Madrid <i>Journey code: BOMA</i>	Bordeaux - Madrid <i>Journey code: BORM</i>	-	-	Porto - Madrid <i>Journey code: DOMO</i>	Porto - Madrid <i>Journey code: DOUM</i>
-	-	-	-	-	-	Lisbon - Porto <i>Journey code: LDOU</i>	Lisbon - Porto <i>Journey code: LIDO</i>
-	-	-	-	-	-	Lisbon - Madrid <i>Journey code: LDOM</i>	Lisbon - Madrid <i>Journey code: LIDM</i>
-	-	Paris - Madrid <i>Journey code: PBOM</i>	Paris - Madrid <i>Journey code: PBRM</i>	-	-	-	-

Paris

⌚ 4 Day City Stay 📍 Paris

A Arc de Triomphe, Paris



Day 1

Paris

A world of wonder awaits you with a three night stay at one of our city central hotels, such as The Edouard 7*. Experience the beauty of Paris over the next three days. Stroll the historic streets and bridges and uncover the secrets of the city that hide around every corner. Perhaps wander the famous food market, Marché Raspail, on the Left Bank of the beautiful Seine River or on the Right Bank, visit the Montmartre district and walk the same streets as many of the worlds most famous artists once did.

Day 2

Paris

Freechoice: Discover Paris on a guided tour, or marvel at the exhibits at the world-renowned Louvre.
Meals: B

Day 3

Paris

You have a free day today so follow your heart through Paris. Your Tour Director is on hand to help you plan.

Freechoice Dining: Tonight, savour delicious cuisine at the Brasserie on the 1st floor of the Eiffel Tower. Alternatively, take in dinner and a show at the world-famous Lido.
Meals: B.D

Day 4

Paris

After breakfast, say farewell to Paris, taking the many wonderful memories you have made with you.
Meals: B

Prague

⌚ 4 Day City Stay 📍 Prague

A Charles Bridge, Prague



Day 1

Prague

Start your journey in Prague with a three night stay at our luxurious city central hotel, the NH Collection Prague Carlo IV Hotel*.

Day 2

Prague

Join your expert local guide to explore Prague in all its Gothic glory including the Old Town, the famous Astronomical Clock and Charles Bridge, commissioned in 1357 by Charles IV.

Freechoice: Enjoy a walking tour of Prague, tasting locally produced beer along the way. Alternatively, learn about the 900 year history of Strahov Monastery and delight in its many wonders including the Treasury and art gallery.

Tonight, relish a delicious Czech dinner. Lobkowitz Palace is located in the heart of the castle district and is the location for your highlight dinner, accompanied by live music.
Meals: B.D

Day 3

Prague

Stroll this magnificent city at your leisure. Situated on the banks of the River Vltava in central Bohemia, Prague is rich in history and home to some of the world's most striking architectural wonders. Your Tour Director is on hand to help you plan.
Meals: B

Day 4

Prague

Depart after breakfast, taking many wonderful memories with you.
Meals: B

2022 Prices

From £1,240

Inclusions: Accommodation, transfers, touring and meals as specified. Flights are not included. All prices are per person, twin share. Tours are subject to minimum numbers and must be booked in conjunction with the Jewels of Europe, Christmas Markets or Christmas & New Year river cruises. City stays and extension packages cannot be purchased as a stand-alone tour and only operate on set dates and link to set cruises. Please refer to pages 120-121 for cruise linkages. *Hotel is indicative and subject to change. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 148-151.

2022 Prices

From £480

Inclusions: Accommodation, transfers, touring and meals as specified. Flights are not included. All prices are per person, twin share. Tours are subject to minimum numbers and must be booked in conjunction with the Jewels of Europe, Christmas Markets or Christmas & New Year river cruises. City stays and extension packages cannot be purchased as a stand-alone tour and only operate on set dates and link to set cruises. Please refer to pages 120-121 for cruise linkages. *Hotel is indicative and subject to change. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 148-151.

Switzerland

5 Day Extension  Zurich > Montreux

A Chapel Bridge, Lucerne



Day 1 Zurich

Start your journey in Zurich with an overnight stay at the luxurious Schweizerhof Hotel*.

Day 2 Zurich > Lucerne > Bern

Repeatedly named the city with the best quality of life, Switzerland's largest city is full of treasures and you'll discover them first hand on a walking tour. Later, explore Lucerne, overlooked by the magnificent Swiss Alps, before arriving in the Swiss capital of Bern and the centrally located Hotel Bellevue Palace*.
Meals: B

Day 3 Bern > Montreux

Ascend the Swiss Alps to the charming alpine village of Gstaad. This afternoon you'll arrive at your luxurious hotel such as the Fairmont Le Montreux Palace*, located on the shores of picturesque Lake Geneva, where you will enjoy a two night stay.
Meals: B.D

Day 4 Montreux

Enrich
Delight in a panoramic train journey to Château-d'Œx. Upon arrival you'll view traditional cheese-making at the Restaurant Le Chalet. The restaurant makes its own cheese, and in your private demonstration, the cheesemaker will transform milk into hard cheese right in front of your eyes.
Meals: B.L

Day 5 Montreux

Depart after breakfast for your onward journey.
Meals: B



 Overnight Stay  Land

2022 Prices

From £1,260

Inclusions: Accommodation, transfers, touring and meals as specified. Flights are not included. All prices are per person, twin share. Tours are subject to minimum numbers and must be booked in conjunction with the Jewels of Europe, Christmas Markets or Christmas & New Year river cruises. City stays and extension packages cannot be purchased as a stand-alone tour and only operate on set dates and link to set cruises. Please refer to pages 120-121 for cruise linkages. *Hotel is indicative and subject to change. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 148-151.

Flourishing Floriade

3 Day City Stay  Amsterdam

A Floriade



Day 1 Amsterdam

With an abundance of glorious green parklands, a higher number of bicycles than inhabitants and a deep rooted love of nature the city of Amsterdam is the perfect location for the Floriade Expo 2022. Held every 10 years, Floriade 2022 is looking to the future and exploring unique ways of creating a sustainable green world. Enjoy a two night stay at the Doubletree by Hilton*, Amsterdam, the perfect location to explore this beautiful city.

Day 2 Amsterdam

Today is your day to explore. Set just outside Amsterdam in the city of Almere, you will have ample time to wander the exhibitions and stalls of Floriade 2022. Learn about techniques and inspirational ideas that are set to change the world as we move towards a greener future.

Meals: B

Day 3 Amsterdam

Spend the morning at leisure exploring everything Amsterdam has to offer before transferring to your Scenic Space-Ship where you will be welcomed on board by your friendly crew.

Meals: B

2022 Prices

From £420

Inclusions: Accommodation, transfers, touring and meals as specified. Flights are not included. All prices are per person, twin share. Tours are subject to minimum numbers and must be booked in conjunction with a river cruise. City stays and extension packages cannot be purchased as a stand-alone tour and only operate on set dates and link to set cruises. Please refer to pages 120-121 for cruise linkages. Floriade extension links to multiple cruises. *Hotel is indicative and subject to change. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 148-151.

Highlights of Paris

3 Day City Stay  Paris

Eiffel Tower, Paris



Day 1 Paris

The glittering lights of the Eiffel Tower twinkling in the night sky, romantic couples walking hand in hand along the banks of the Seine and chic locals walking the run way that is the Champs-Élysées are just some of the images conjured when thinking about Paris. Over the next three days you have the opportunity to discover this magnificent city whilst staying at one of our luxurious city central hotels, such as The Hilton Paris Opera*.

Day 2 Paris

Freechoice: Marvel at some of the city's most iconic sights including the Eiffel Tower, Champs-Élysées and Arc de Triomphe and learn

about the city that is one of the most visited in the world, during a panoramic city tour. Alternatively, explore the Bohemian district of Montmartre where you will visit the vineyard of Montmartre that produces several varieties of wine, you will also have the opportunity to taste some of them. This afternoon is your chance to immerse yourself into the Parisian way of life with a free afternoon of exploration.

Meals: B

Day 3 Paris

After breakfast, transfer to your Scenic Space-Ship where you will be welcomed on board by our friendly crew excited to share an unforgettable cruise along the waterways of France.

Meals: B


2022 Prices

When combining with a Seine River Cruise From £690

When combining with South of France or Bordeaux River Cruise From £880

Inclusions: Accommodation, transfers, touring and meals as specified. Flights are not included. All prices are per person, twin share. Tours are subject to minimum numbers and must be booked in conjunction with a river cruise. City stays and extension packages cannot be purchased as a stand-alone tour and only operate on set dates and link to set cruises. Please refer to pages 120-121 for cruise linkages. Highlights of Paris extension links to multiple French cruises. *Hotel is indicative and subject to change. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 148-151.

Bruges

4 Day City Stay  Bruges

A Bruges B St. John of Nepomuk Statue, Bruges



Day 1 Bruges

Welcome to Bruges, the historic Flemish city that was founded in the 9th century by the Vikings. Upon arrival you will check into your wonderfully located hotel, the Hotel Duke's Palace*.

Day 2 Bruges

This morning you will have the pleasure of exploring the beautifully preserved medieval centre with your local guide. Meander through the cobbled laneways that reveal charming town squares, see sights such as the Belfry of Bruges, the medieval bell tower, and enjoy a tasting of local Belgian beer while learning about the fascinating history of this ancient town.

Meals: B,D

Day 3 Bruges

Enjoy this fabulous city at your leisure. Perhaps wander along the romantic canals crossing some of the 80 plus bridges of the city, some dating back to medieval times. If you're feeling active, climb the 366 steps of the Belfry Tower for sweeping views across the city or indulge in some of the local specialities such as the famed Belgian waffles and chocolates.

Meals: B

Day 4 Bruges

After breakfast, say farewell to beautiful Bruges, taking with you many wonderful memories.

Meals: B



2022 Prices

From

£655

Inclusions: Accommodation, transfers, touring and meals as specified. Flights are not included. All prices are per person, twin share. Tours are subject to minimum numbers and must be booked in conjunction with a river cruise. City stays and extension packages cannot be purchased as a stand-alone tour and only operate on set dates and link to set cruises. Please refer to pages 120-121 for cruise linkages. Bruges extension links to multiple cruises. *Hotel is indicative and subject to change. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 148-151.

Transylvania

6 Day Extension  Bucharest > Bucharest

A  Peles Castle, Transylvania, Romania



Day 1

Bucharest

Enjoy an overnight stay at the JW Marriott Bucharest*.

Day 2

Bucharest > Brasov

Your journey into the Transylvanian region begins this morning as you transfer from Bucharest to Peles Castle, the former summer residence of the Romanian royal family. It is considered by some to be one of the most beautiful castles in Eastern Europe. Then visit Sinaia Monastery before continuing to Brasov where your local guide will show you the sights before you check into the Kronwell Hotel*. Tonight, enjoy a delicious dinner complete with Romanian folklore.
Meals: B.D

Day 3

Brasov > Sighisoara


A true highlight awaits. Visit Bran Castle, home of the legend of Count Dracula. This afternoon you will arrive into the Saxon town of Sighisoara, the birthplace of Vlad Tepes and the inspiration for the legend of Count Dracula. Your overnight stay will be at the Hotel Central Park*.
Meals: B

Day 4

Sighisoara > Sibiu

This morning you will have a choice of touring options in Sighisoara. **Freechoice:** Take a guided tour of this fortified city, or if you're feeling more active, hike to the Church on the Hill for superb views over the city. After some free time continue to the medieval town of Sibiu. Explore its lively squares and colourful streets before checking into the Continental Forum Hotel*.
Meals: B.D



 Overnight stay  Land

Day 5

Sibiu > Bucharest

Today visit Cozia Monastery before returning to Bucharest where you will stay at the JW Marriott*.
Meals: B.D

Day 6

Bucharest

Depart today after breakfast.
Meals: B

2022 Prices

From

£655

Inclusions: Accommodation, transfers, touring and meals as specified. Flights are not included. All prices are per person, twin share. Tours are subject to minimum numbers and must be booked in conjunction with a river cruise. City stays and extension packages cannot be purchased as a stand-alone tour and only operate on set dates and link to set cruises. Please refer to pages 120-121 for cruise linkages. Transylvania extension links to multiple cruises. *Hotel is indicative and subject to change. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 148-151.

Turkey

⌚ 8 Day Extension 📍 Bucharest > Istanbul

A Hagia Sophia, Istanbul, Turkey



Day 1

Bucharest > Nessebar

From Bucharest travel to the Black Sea coast for a two night stay at the Grand Hotel Sveti Vlas*. Delight in a delicious local dinner and take in a folklore show.

Meals: D

Day 2

Nessebar

Enjoy a tour of Nessebar, followed by free time.

Meals: B.D

Day 3

Nessebar > Canakkale

Journey from Bulgaria to Canakkale, Turkey for a two night stay at the Kolin Hotel*.

Meals: B.D

Day 4

Canakkale > Gallipoli

Travel to the Gallipoli Peninsula, the site of WWI landings by the Allied Forces, including ANZAC troops. There are over 31 cemeteries on the peninsula, which is now a national park. Gain a unique perspective on this moving and historically poignant location.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 5

Istanbul

Enjoy a fascinating tour of Homer's Troy, the legendary site of the Trojan Wars. You'll even see a giant replica of the famous Trojan Horse. Later, travel to Istanbul for a three night stay at the Intercontinental Hotel*.

Meals: B.D

Day 6

Istanbul 🕌

Explore Istanbul including visits to the Blue Mosque, Topkapi Palace and Dolmabahce Palace.

Freechoice: Enjoy a cooking class, where you will make traditional Turkish favourites. Alternatively, relax and rejuvenate during your visit to the Ayasofya Hurrem Sultan Hamami Turkish Baths.

Meals: B

Day 7

Istanbul 🕌

Take a cruise on the Bosphorus Strait and spend time wandering the evocative Grand Bazaar before an afternoon at leisure.



① Overnight stay --- Land

Enrich: A special treat awaits for your farewell dinner at the Hamdi Restaurant with its outstanding views over the Golden Horn, accompanied by the call to prayer that echoes from the numerous surrounding mosques.

Meals: B.D

Day 8

Istanbul

After breakfast, transfer to Istanbul airport. It may be the end of your journey, but it's the beginning of a lifetime of fond memories.

Meals: B

2022 Prices

From

£1,340

Inclusions: Accommodation, transfers, touring and meals as specified. Flights are not included. All prices are per person, twin share. Tours are subject to minimum numbers and must be booked in conjunction with a river cruise. City stays and extension packages cannot be purchased as a stand-alone tour and only operate on set dates and link to set cruises. Please refer to pages 120-121 for cruise linkages. urkey extension links to multiple cruises. *Hotel is indicative and subject to change. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 148-151.

Madrid

4 Day City Stay  Madrid

A Royal Palace of Madrid B Plaza Mayor, Madrid



Day 1

Madrid

Welcome to Madrid. On arrival transfer to your luxurious hotel such as the Gran Meliá Palacio de los Duques hotel*.

Day 2

Madrid

Enjoy a tour of Madrid, including the 17th century Austrian Quarter, the Sabatini Gardens and the famous Cibeles and Neptuno Fountains.

Freechoice: This afternoon, you can choose between a visit to the exceptional Prado Museum, renowned as one of the best museums in the world, or the equally delightful 18th century Royal Palace of Madrid. This evening, enjoy fine Spanish cuisine at a welcome dinner with your fellow travellers.

Meals: B.D

Day 3

Madrid

Today is yours to enjoy at leisure in Spain's largest city. Stroll the fashionable boutiques that adorn the city centre's many plazas, relax in one of Madrid's manicured gardens or simply explore the surrounding area.

Meals: B

Day 4

Madrid

After breakfast, transfer to Madrid airport with memories of a truly unforgettable journey.

Meals: B



2022 Prices

From

£965

Inclusions: Accommodation, transfers, touring and meals as specified. Flights are not included. All prices are per person, twin share. Tours are subject to minimum numbers and must be booked in conjunction with a river cruise. City stays and extension packages cannot be purchased as a stand-alone tour and only operate on set dates and link to set cruises. Please refer to pages 120-121 for cruise linkages. Madrid extension links to multiple cruises. *Hotel is indicative and subject to change. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 148-151.

Lisbon

⌚ 4 Day City Stay 📍 Lisbon

A Jeronimos Monastery, Lisbon B Pateis de Nata



Day 1 Lisbon

On arrival to Lisbon you'll be transferred to your hotel for the next three nights, the Intercontinental Lisbon*. Tonight, enjoy a welcome drink with your Tour Director and fellow guests to toast the wonderful experience that awaits.

Day 2 Lisbon 🌟

This morning, take part in a guided exploration of Portugal's pretty capital, stopping along the way to visit Jeronimos Monastery and taste the Portuguese favourite, Pateis de Nata. **Freechoice:** Visit the Maritime Museum and learn the nautical history of this once dominant seafaring nation. Alternatively, climb to the hilltop town of Sintra and visit the national monument Palacio Nacional. **Meals: B**

Day 3 Lisbon

Enjoy time at leisure to take advantage of everything that Lisbon has to offer. This evening you'll get to experience Portuguese cuisine at its finest at your farewell dinner. **Meals: B,D**

Day 4 Lisbon

After breakfast, say farewell to Lisbon, taking with you many wonderful memories. **Meals: B**



2022 Prices

From

£660

Inclusions: Accommodation, transfers, touring and meals as specified. Flights are not included. All prices are per person, twin share. Tours are subject to minimum numbers and must be booked in conjunction with a river cruise. City stays and extension packages cannot be purchased as a stand-alone tour and only operate on set dates and link to set cruises. Please refer to pages 120-121 for cruise linkages. Lisbon extension links to multiple cruises. *Hotel is indicative and subject to change. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 148-151.

RUSSIA

Uncover the fascinating wonderland of Russia's waterways, encountering the hidden sights and magnificent charms. Visit beguiling cities along the Volga River, including Moscow where you'll be amazed by the impressive spires of the Kremlin.



“We travelled to Russia and the information on the country that we got was second to none. The staff on the cruise were cheerful, helpful and made it a truly enjoyable cruise to go on. The places we visited were all very interesting.”

Penelope P, Scenic Guest
2019 Feefo Review



Grandiose St. Petersburg

Magnificent and opulent, a journey through the timeless Baltic Sea port of St. Petersburg will uncover palaces, museums, theatres and libraries. No wonder it's known as the cultural centre of Russia.



Kizhi Pogost

Explore the UNESCO World Heritage-listed Kizhi Pogost in the centre of Lake Onega. The site includes wooden churches and chapels and 22 timbered onion domes crowning the Church of the Transfiguration.



Marvellous Moscow

The magnetic city of Moscow is laden with architecturally iconic sites. Marvel at Red Square, Russia's symbolic centre, be amazed by the vivid contours of St Basil's Cathedral and be astounded at spires of the Kremlin.



Travel beyond the Iron Curtain

Once hidden by the heavy veil of the Iron Curtain, Russia's cities are now open to discovery. Uncover the beauty and enchantment of these locations where time has stood still from the Scenic Tsar.



Luxury Scenic Tsar

A

Your luxury inclusions on board Scenic Tsar:

- Small, intimate boutique ship with only 112 passengers
- Spacious, elegantly appointed suites, most with private, full-sized balconies
- Elegant Crystal Dining room
- Complimentary beer, wine and soft drinks served with on board lunches and dinners
- Sun Deck, Neva and Panorama Lounges and bars to relax
- Services of a Cruise Director and two Program Directors
- All-inclusive shore excursions, including exclusive Scenic Enrich experiences and Scenic Freechoice activities
- Quietvox headsets for guided touring
- On board elevator
- Complimentary Wi-Fi
- Access to the Wellness area
- Special on board entertainment
- Arrival and departure transfers



Cruise Russia's imperial waterways on board Scenic Tsar

Explore mesmerising Russia on a cruise along the picturesque rivers, canals and lakes, which connect St. Petersburg, Moscow and Stalingrad (Volgograd). Catering to just 112 guests, Scenic Tsar features some of the finest and most spacious suites on the waterways of Russia. Embellished with luxurious features, elegant appointments and amenities, most suites boast private, full-sized balconies. Our on board restaurant - Crystal Dining - offers a variety of menus to suit all palates, serving up the authentic delicacies and rich flavours of Russian cuisine, along with an extensive selection of continental dishes. Complimentary wine, beer and soft drinks are served with on board lunches and dinners.

Unlock the mysteries of Russia

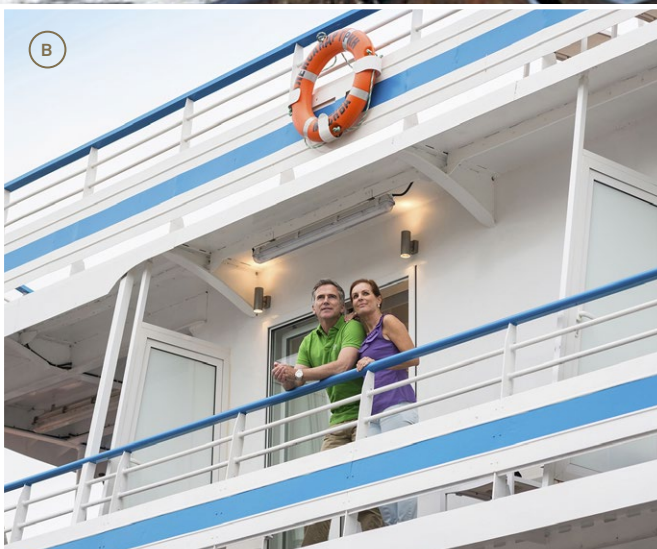
Discover Russia's glorious cities, the incomparable splendour her cultural landmarks and her remote villages of bygone eras. Each day in this vibrant and distinctive country brings surprising and unique experiences that cater to all tastes and interests. From exclusive ballet performances to meeting a real cosmonaut; from the historic 'Golden Ring' cities surrounding Moscow to the poignant monuments dedicated to the Battle of Stalingrad, Mother Russia is a land of towering architecture, spectacular scenery, delightful people and intriguing cultural diversity.

- A Scenic Tsar
- B Scenic Tsar Balcony
- C Royal Panorama Suite, Scenic Tsar

Luxury-focused innovation and design ensure that Scenic delivers an enthralling cruising experience of Russia's unique and fascinating waterways on this boutique small ship. Come aboard Scenic Tsar and explore the heart of this captivating country.



Take a 360° Tour
@ scenic.co.uk/360





Jewels of Russia

Church of the Saviour on Spilled Blood, St. Petersburg

Russia's many mysteries revealed

In the words of Winston Churchill, Russia has always been 'a riddle wrapped in a mystery inside an enigma'.

From the beauty of St. Petersburg to the might and splendour of Moscow, Russia remains one of the most intriguing countries in the world. There's simply no better way to traverse this land than along Russia's majestic waterways. The best option by far is a luxury cruise on board the boutique Scenic Tsar with only 112 guests.

🕒 15 Day Cruise 📍 St. Petersburg > Moscow

Day 1

UK > St. Petersburg

Fly to St. Petersburg from one of up to 10 UK airports. On arrival, you will be transferred to the Scenic Tsar, where your journey through the heart of Russia will begin.

Meals: D

Day 2

St. Petersburg 📍

Freechoice: Explore

Catherine's Block and the fountains in the Lower Garden at Peterhof on a guided tour, or be seduced by the sheer extravagance of Peterhof's Grand Palace. Alternatively, wander the incomparable Upper and Lower Gardens at Peterhof.

Enjoy lunch in a local St. Petersburg restaurant, followed by a guided tour of this beautiful metropolis.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 3

St. Petersburg 📍

Freechoice: Visit magnificent St. Isaac's Cathedral, or tour Yusopov Palace and discover its link to Grigori Rasputin. After lunch in a local restaurant, enjoy a cruise along the city's canals.

This evening, you're invited to join Scenic Tsar's Captain for your official welcome dinner.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 4

St. Petersburg 📍

Visit Catherine's Palace, famous for its grandiose white and gold façade and elaborate gardens.

Afterwards, enjoy a highlight lunch at the old-world wooden Podvorie restaurant.

This afternoon, enjoy some free time to explore St. Petersburg or simply relax in style on board Scenic Tsar.

Enrich: *Tonight you'll be treated to a glass of sparkling wine, followed by a private Russian ballet concert at the majestic Palace of*

Prince Vladimir. The Palace is an eclectic combination of architectural styles that will dazzle and amaze you.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 5

St. Petersburg

A special highlight awaits as you visit the Hermitage, formerly the Winter Palace and home to Russia's Imperial family. Today, it houses one of the world's most magnificent art collections.

This evening, join your fellow guests on the Sun Deck as you set sail down the Neva River and cross Lake Ladoga, Europe's largest lake.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 6

Mandrogli

You're free to explore this charming museum village and its distinctive wooden buildings, before enjoying a delicious lunch of shashlik, a traditional meal similar to shish kebab.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 7

Kizhi Island

Dock at Kizhi Island, an open air museum with a precious collection of wooden churches and chapels. You'll visit the Museum of Architecture, and view the Church of the Transfiguration with its 22 timbered onion domes, easily amongst the most magnificent examples of wooden architecture in Russia, if not the world.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 8

Goritsy

Explore the Kirillo-Belozersky monastery, built in 1397 and home to a wonderful collection of Russian Orthodox icons.

Back on board, toast the occasion with a little vodka, the beverage integral to Russian culture for over 600 years.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 9

Yaroslavl

Explore the fascinating and ancient city of Yaroslavl. You'll have the chance to visit the former Governor's house that is now a fine arts museum.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Uglich

Explore historic Uglich, part of the 'Golden Ring' of cities surrounding Moscow, on a walking guided tour.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 11

Moscow

Sail towards Russia's mightiest city, Moscow. Arriving after lunch, you'll visit the Kremlin, the intriguing seat of the former Soviet Union.

Meals: B.L.D

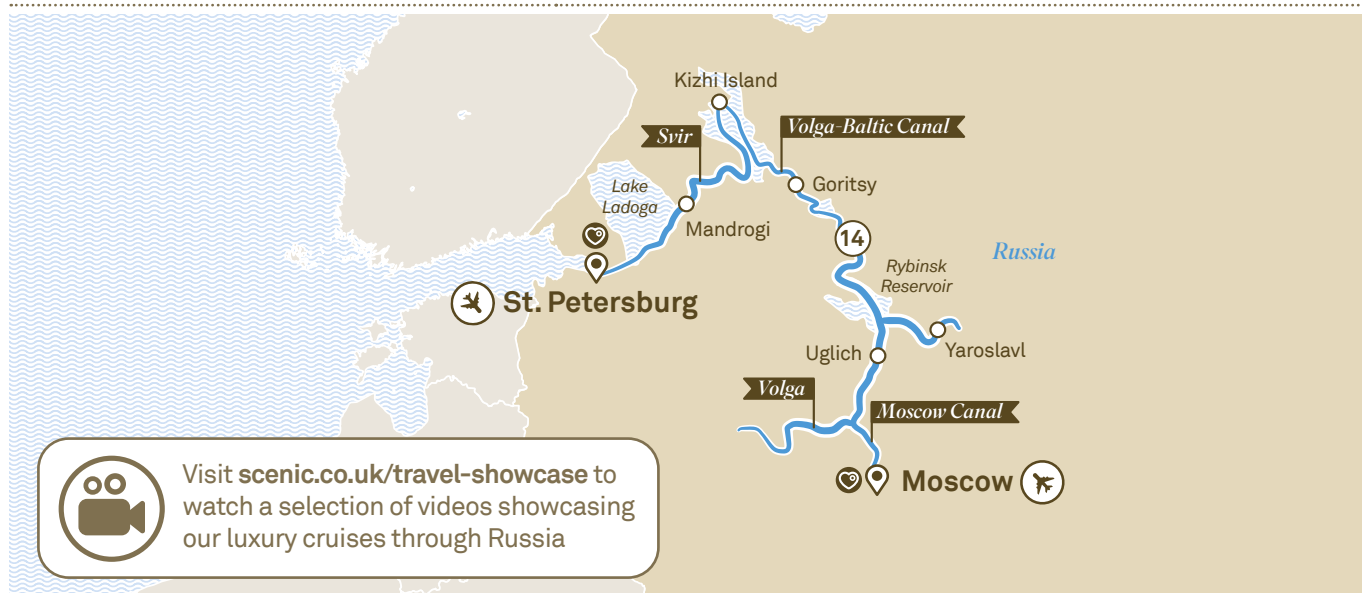
Day 12

Moscow

Start your day by seeing the city's finest sights, before a ride on Moscow's Metro, which is guaranteed to surprise you.

15 Day Itinerary St. Petersburg > Moscow

— River cruise | 📍 Cruise start/finish | 🎥 Enrich | ① Overnight stay



Visit scenic.co.uk/travel-showcase to watch a selection of videos showcasing our luxury cruises through Russia

Then, enjoy a delicious lunch in a local restaurant before discovering world-renowned sights such as Red Square and the stunningly beautiful St. Basil's Cathedral, known as a symbol of Russia.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 13 Moscow 🎥

Enrich: Visit the Memorial Museum of Cosmonautics, where you'll have the opportunity to meet a real cosmonaut and learn about the history of space exploration, with original exhibits and models relating to space technology, history and art.

After lunch, enjoy free time to explore this bustling city. Tonight, witness a thrilling Russian folk show complete with traditional costumes and dances.
Meals: B.L.D

**Day 14
Moscow 🎥**
Freechoice: Visit the State Tretyakov Gallery, or explore the fascinating Museum of the Great Patriotic War, commonly known as the World War II museum. Alternatively, visit Bunker 42, the Cold War citadel that lies under the streets of Moscow.
Meals: B.L.D

**Day 15
Moscow > UK**
After breakfast, transfer to Moscow airport for your return flight home. Travel to one of up to 10 UK regional airports.
Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 148-151.

Included highlights:

- Return flights from a selection of up to 10 UK airports
- Luxury boutique small ship, Scenic Tsar, with up to 112 guests
- Spacious Balcony Suites
- 2 Scenic Enrich experiences including a private Russian Ballet concert at the Palace of Prince Vladimir and a meet & greet with a cosmonaut at the Memorial Museum of Cosmonautics – Exclusive to Scenic
- Personalise your trip with 8 included Scenic Freechoice activities
- Five star service and on board dining at Crystal Dining
- 41 meals – 14 breakfasts (B), 13 lunches (L) and 14 dinners (D)
- Complimentary beer, wine and soft drink with on board meals
- Scenic Cruise Director to guide and assist
- Expert Program Directors
- Complimentary Wi-Fi throughout your cruise
- Return airport transfers
- All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore

2022 DEPARTURE DATES, PRICES AND LIMITED AVAILABILITY OFFERS

DECK	MOSKVA	VOLGA DECK		NEVA DECK	
Suite Categories	Standard Suite E	Balcony Suite BA, BB, B	Panorama Suite RS	Deluxe Balcony PA, P	Royal Suite R
Journey code: IRRC	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)
MAY 8 ^c , 22	£5,595	£6,490	£8,590	£6,990	£8,290
JUN 5 ^c , 19	£5,595	£6,490	£8,590	£6,990	£8,290
JUL 3 ^c , 17, 31 ^c	£5,595	£6,490	£8,590	£6,990	£8,290
AUG 14, 28 ^c	£5,595	£6,490	£8,590	£6,990	£8,290
SEP 11	£5,695	£6,590	£8,690	£7,090	£8,390

EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE £500 PER PERSON*

Terms and Conditions: All prices are per person based on a twin share. Prices shown in the column are the lowest price in the listed set of cabins. Higher cabins will have additional supplement applied. *Earlybird savings are limited in number, cabin category and departure date, once sold out the full fare shown above applies. Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites. Disruptions to cruising and alteration to itinerary arrangements may occur. Flights are in Economy class, flight routes subject to availability. Full payment is required within 120 days of departure. Itinerary and departure dates are subject to change. ←Cruise operates in reverse. Scenic Tsar is not a Space-Ship, inclusions and amenities differ. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 148-151.



Imperial Russia with St. Petersburg

The Motherland Calls, Stalingrad (Volgograd)

Unlock the mysteries of Russia

With a rich cultural history and an extraordinary military past, contemporary Russia is the confluence of centuries of influence.

Many wonders of Russia will be revealed on this epic journey, starting with a three night stay in St. Petersburg. Travel by train to Moscow where a world of wonder awaits as you embark your cruise of these great waterways. To travel along the Volga River between the two great cities of Moscow and Stalingrad is a step back in time. However, Russia offers up many additional surprises, with culinary delights, welcoming locals and spectacular scenery to enjoy.

 18 Day Cruise & Tour  St. Petersburg > Stalingrad (Volgograd)

Day 1

UK > St. Petersburg

Fly to St. Petersburg from London Heathrow where you will be transferred to the Moika Kempinski Hotel or similar for your three-night stay.

Day 2

St. Petersburg

Start the day with a guided tour of this grand city, before visiting the magnificent Hermitage. This evening, enjoy dinner and a folk show at Nikolaevsky Palace.
Meals: B.D

Day 3

St. Petersburg

Freechoice: Explore Peterhof's Upper & Lower Gardens, or be seduced by the sheer extravagance of Peterhof's Grand Palace.
Meals: B

Day 4

St. Petersburg > Moscow

Take a high speed train to Moscow where you'll embark on your cruise on board the boutique Scenic Tsar.
Meals: B.D

Day 5

Moscow

Start your day with an introduction to the city's finest sights, followed by a ride on Moscow's Metro. Then its time to explore the renowned Red Square and the spectacular St. Basil's Cathedral.
Enrich: Visit the Memorial Museum of Cosmonautics, where you'll have the opportunity to meet a real cosmonaut and learn about the history of space exploration.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 6

Moscow

Visit the magnificent Kremlin, with its golden-dome cathedrals and ancient palaces, followed by a tour of the State Armoury.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 7

Uglich

Join an exploration of Uglich, including a visit to the Church of St. Dmitry.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 8

Yaroslavl > Kostroma

Acquaint yourself with Yaroslavl's long history during a guided tour. Later, continue towards the historic city of Kostroma, part of the Golden Ring of Russia and the cradle of the Romanovs.

Enrich: Visit the Choreographic College of National Ballet and enjoy a musical concert in the Noble Assembly House.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 9

Kostroma > Plyos

After a guided city tour of Kostroma, arrive in Plyos, a town more than 800 years old.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 10

Nizhny Novgorod

Tour this historic city, which is also referenced as the unofficial third capital of Russia, founded in 1221. You'll visit the Kremlin, discover Maxim Gorky's Museum House, and take a cable car ride over the river for magnificent city views.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 11

Nizhny Novgorod > Kazan

Relax and enjoy the scenery as your boutique ship sails towards the city of Kazan.
Meals: B.L.D

Day 12

Kazan

See Kazan's finest sights, visit the Kremlin and the Tatar village of Tugan Avlylm. Later, enjoy a traditional Tatar folklore performance.
Meals: B.L.D

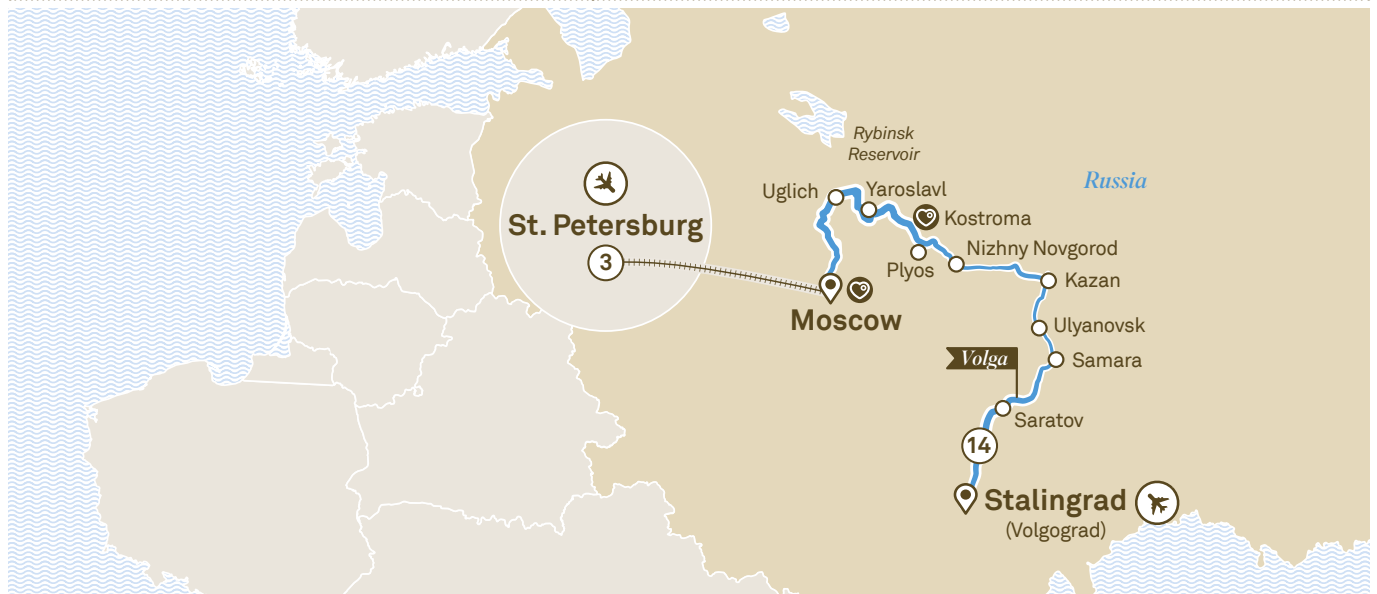
Day 13

Ulyanovsk

Ulyanovsk is known for its most famous citizen, Vladimir Lenin, the founder of the Empire of Communists. During a guided tour, visit the Lenin memorial complex. Afterwards, visit Simbirsk Classic Gymnasium Museum.
Meals: B.L.D

18 Day Itinerary *St. Petersburg > Stalingrad*

— River cruise | 📍 Cruise start/finish | 🎧 Enrich | ① Overnight stay



Day 14

Samara

Arrive in Samara, situated at the confluence of the Volga and Samara Rivers, and take a guided city tour.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 15

Saratov

Explore the historic treasures of Saratov, including a visit to the Road to Space exposition, dedicated to Yuri Gagarin's early years of studies here.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 16

Stalingrad (Volgograd)

Arrive in Volgograd, formerly known as Stalingrad. Infamous for the WWII Battle of Stalingrad, the city's history is commemorated by the world's tallest statue of a woman, The Motherland Calls. Acquaint yourself with this historic city during an orientation walk, followed by time at leisure.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 17

Stalingrad (Volgograd)

Start your day with a guided city tour, including a visit to the truly spectacular Mamayev Hill WWII memorial, with ten monuments dedicated to the Battle of Stalingrad. See the change of the guards and the Eternal Flame in the Hall of Warrior Glory.

Meals: B.L.D

Day 18

Stalingrad (Volgograd) > UK

Depart after breakfast, transfer to Stalingrad airport for your return flight home.

Meals: B

This itinerary is a guide only and may be amended for operational reasons such as high and low water. As such, the cruise may operate altered from that stated above. Please refer to our terms and conditions on pages 148-151.

Included Highlights:

- Return flights from London Heathrow
- Luxury boutique small ship, Scenic Tsar, with up to 112 guests
- Spacious Balcony Suites
- 2 Scenic Enrich experiences including a meet & greet with a cosmonaut at the Memorial Museum of Cosmonautics and a musical concert in the Noble Assembly House at the Choreographic College of National Ballet – Exclusive to Scenic
- Personalise your trip with 2 included Scenic Freechoice activities
- Five star service and on board dining at Crystal Dining
- 45 meals – 17 breakfasts (B), 13 lunches (L) and 15 dinners (D)
- Complimentary beer, wine and soft drink with on board meals
- Scenic Cruise Director to guide and assist
- Expert Program Directors
- Complimentary Wi-Fi throughout your cruise
- Return airport transfers
- All tipping and gratuities on board and onshore

2022 DEPARTURE DATES, PRICES AND LIMITED AVAILABILITY OFFERS

DECK	MOSKVA	VOLGA DECK		NEVA DECK	
Suite Categories	Standard Suite E	Balcony Suite BA, BB, B	Panorama Suite RS	Deluxy Balcony PA, P	Royal Suite R
Journey code: IRRP	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)	FROM (pp)
SEP 22	£5,830	£6,725	£8,825	£7,225	£8,525
OCT 9*	£5,830	£6,725	£8,825	£7,225	£8,525

EARLYBIRD OFFER

SAVE £500 PER PERSON*

Terms and Conditions: All prices are per person based on a twin share. Prices shown in the column are the lowest price in the listed set of cabins. Higher cabins will have additional supplement applied. *Earlybird savings are limited in number, cabin category and departure date, once sold out the full fare shown above applies. Offers are subject to availability and not available on all departures and suites. Disruptions to cruising and alteration to itinerary arrangements may occur. Flights are in Economy class, flight routes subject to availability. Full payment is required within 120 days of departure. Itinerary and departure dates are subject to change. ←Cruise operates in reverse. Scenic Tsar is not a Space-Ship, inclusions and amenities differ. For full terms and conditions please refer to pages 148-151.

CRUISE & LAND JOURNEY INFORMATION

Read on for more information to help plan your journey with Scenic. Learn about our loyalty program Scenic Club, important booking terms and conditions, as well as a detailed view of the deckplans of all river cruise ships.





Where to next with Scenic?

Find out more about the range of destinations you can explore with Scenic. From a river cruise along the Mekong, to an ultra-luxury ocean voyage on board Scenic Eclipse or a land journey in Australia or New Zealand.



Scenic Club

Learn more about the benefits and rewards of Scenic Club. The more you travel with us, the greater the rewards and membership is free. Be rewarded for doing what you enjoy most – creating memories with Scenic.



The Finest Hotels

Make the seamless transition from ship to shore in our range of luxurious hotels that will complement your surrounds during your extension or city stay with Scenic.



Learn more about your ship

When you board a Scenic Space-Ship or the boutique Scenic Tsar, you can expect plenty of space to relax, explore, indulge and dream, as the European landscape gently passes by. View our deckplans to learn more.

See the world with Scenic

For over 34 years, the pursuit of wonder has led us to search more than 60 countries to create unique, luxury itineraries that are nothing short of extraordinary.



Scenic Spirit, Mekong River

Unforgettable handcrafted Land Journeys

Australia, New Zealand, Canada and more

Scenic's handcrafted luxury land journeys are meticulously designed to capture the extraordinary wonders of the destinations. The all-inclusive sightseeing and services of a dedicated Tour Director and knowledgeable local guides make the journey truly unforgettable. Via distinctive elements such as historic hotels for Scenic Special Stays and iconic, luxurious rail journeys to take in the scenery, Scenic's land journeys are handcrafted to be wonderfully relaxing.

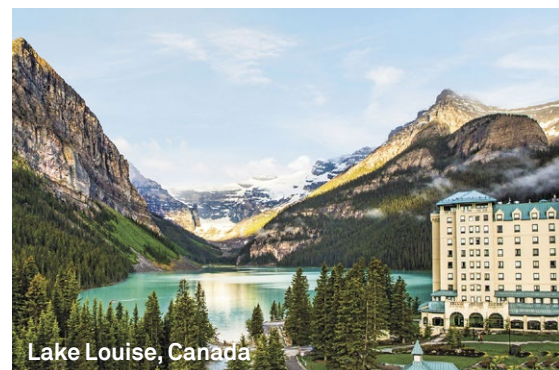
Truly All-Inclusive River Cruising

Europe and Southeast Asia

Scenic's 5-star Space-Ships cruise the historic waterways of Europe. Designed to navigate Europe's rivers, whilst providing you with abundant space on board to have a relaxing river cruise experience. With only up to 163 guests, our ships provide a more personalised and intimate environment for guests to relax, make friends and enjoy the all-inclusive luxury experience. With thoughtful inclusions such as Scenic Culinaire, a cooking school on board the South of France and Bordeaux based ships, a Salt Therapy Lounge on board Scenic Space-Ships that cruise

the Rhine, Maine, Danube, South of France and Bordeaux regions, with Scenic you to get the best unique experiences in 5-Star luxury.

In Southeast Asia, Scenic's 5-star luxury boutique ships cruise the Mekong and Irrawaddy rivers. Scenic owns and operates all of its ships – so you can be assured they are of the highest luxury standard. Each suite is well appointed with separate living and bedrooms areas, walk-in wardrobes, a private Scenic Sun Lounge and trademark Scenic Slumber Bed. A range of dining experiences, an extensive international beverage list, Scenic Enrich and Scenic Freechoice excursions are included, so you can enjoy a truly personalised experience.



Lake Louise, Canada



Uluru, Australia



Scenic Diamond, Bordeaux, France



Pool & Bar, Scenic Spirit, Vietnam

We would be delighted to assist you to plan and book your next journey. For more information, visit scenic.co.uk or your local Travel Agent.

SCENIC°CLUB

At Scenic, a little loyalty goes a long way, and a lot goes even further.

With our portfolio of land touring, river cruising and ocean cruising product we realise that while guests' journeys may be similar, they should be rewarded differently. So the more you travel with us, the greater the rewards.

Membership is free. Guests will receive a minimum of 100 Scenic Status Points for each paid tour day on any Scenic journey. And when travelling on a Scenic river cruise or an ocean cruise on board Scenic Eclipse, The Worlds First Discovery Yachts™, guests will be rewarded by earning additional points according to the deck travelled and suite category booked.

Benefit	Gold				Platinum				Emerald			
	£100	£100	£100	£150	£200	£200	£200	£300	○	○	○	○
Welcome Home voucher* to redeem on your next cruise or tour	£100	£100	£100	£150								
Welcome Home voucher* to redeem on your next cruise or tour if two or more tours are booked in the same reservation	£200	£200	£200	£300								
Refer a Friend voucher, entitling any new guest referral to a discount. The referring guest will earn a £100 Referral Credit when this voucher is redeemed and deposited*	£100	£100	£100	£100								
Choice of a Scenic Club merchandise or luggage received prior to every trip^≈	○	○	○	○								
Dedicated members only help desk, for a quick response to any queries, issues or requests	○	○	○	○								
Member only offers on selected itineraries	○	○	○	○								
Priority on pre-release tours and cruises	○	○	○	○								
Member only competitions and events	○	○	○	○								
Scenic Club Wonder magazine	○	○	○	○								
The very latest updates and information via Scenic e-news	○	○	○	○								
Scenic Club Member Only mailings												
Private door-to-door chauffeur transfers before and after travel (location and distance restrictions apply)												

Benefit	Gold				Platinum				Diamond				Emerald			
Complimentary pre or post-night hotel stay for trips of 20 days or more ⁺																
Access to exclusive member only offers and itineraries																
Choice of either a premium Scenic Club trolley case or a £75 gift card prior to each departure ^{^≈}																
Extended distance allowance for the private door-to-door chauffeur transfers																
Exclusive Scenic Club Diamond offers																
Exclusive Emerald travel wallet																
Upgraded hotel categories for pre or post accommodation when available*																
Exclusive Scenic Club Emerald events																

Benefit - River Cruising	
Additional benefits are available for Emerald members* (see website)	○

Benefit - Scenic Eclipse	
Additional benefits are available for Diamond and Emerald members* (see website)	○ ○



Qualify after your first paid trip.



Qualify after earning 5,000 Points.



Qualify after earning 10,000 Points.



Qualify after earning 25,000 Points.

* Conditions apply. For the most up-to-date details of member benefits and terms and conditions, please visit the Scenic website. All benefits of the loyalty program are subject to availability and may be subject to change. We reserve the right to modify, replace or remove any aspect of the program without notice. ≈Available on trips of 7 days or more only. ^ Select via Tour Personaliser eight weeks prior to departure tp.scenicglobal.com + The 20 days required to qualify for this benefit can be made up of the total paid days for travel, so can include paid add-on days, such as stopovers, tour extensions and/or back-to-back tours. Hotels available for this benefit are subject to change.

For more information visit scenic.co.uk/loyalty



Truly all-inclusive
Scenic Freechoice



Coalmine tour, Germany

Whether it's a relaxed pace you prefer, or you want to fit in as much as possible, our Scenic Freechoice programme offers a diverse range of activities for you to choose from. And of course, everything is included.

We know that all of our guests are unique, and appreciate that different people may want different levels of pace during their trip. With this in mind, we have divided our extensive list of Scenic Freechoice excursions into three categories. These are Active, Moderate and Relaxed pace, so that you can choose those activities which best suit you.

Perhaps plan to follow a busy day with something at a more relaxed tempo, allowing you to truly unwind throughout, or there's plenty to choose from at a more active pace to get the adrenaline flowing from hiking to kayaking. Whatever your interests, you'll have a choice of experiences to suit you. Take a look at our Freechoice Directory, and tailor an itinerary just for you.

Each guest is different, and we appreciate you may want to explore at your own pace. Perhaps you'll want to follow a busy day with a more relaxing one. Or you may wish to take it easy throughout. To help you plan your outings, our extensive list of Scenic Freechoice activities is divided into Active, Moderate and Relaxed, so you can choose those which best suit your requirements and interests.

■■■ **Active** – A longer or more demanding journey for those keen to explore further afield.

■■■ **Moderate** – A comfortable pace to explore a beautiful city on a walking tour.

■■■ **Relaxed** – A slower pace taking in a museum or sightseeing tour.

 **Scenic Freechoice** activities most highly rated by guests from 2019.

The Rhine, Main & Danube River Cruising



Excursion to Alkmaar

Amsterdam

Canal boat cruise

Explore Amsterdam on board a glass-top boat, and enjoy its maze of quaint canals lined with stately buildings and elaborately decorated residences. 000

Excursion to Schermerhorn & Alkmaar

Journey outside of Amsterdam to the village of Schermerhorn, home to authentic 16th century windmills, before visiting the charming town of Alkmaar. 000

Cologne

Guided walking tour

Famous for its grand cathedral, Cologne is full of impressive sights and you'll have the chance to enjoy them while exploring the city on foot. 000

Drachenburg Castle

Enjoy a scenic ride on the oldest cog railway in Germany and discover the splendid Drachenburg Castle. 000

Past & Present tour

Learn about Cologne's fascinating past from Roman times to its Jewish heritage, to present day and how the city is developing into the future. 000



Schnapps Tasting

Miltenberg

Monastery visit

Visit the local monastery where a friendly monk still resides. Be introduced to his way of life and gain an insight into beer production. 000

Castle tour – Meet the Aristocrats

Join a Baron and Baroness for a guided tour through their castle and learn about aristocratic life in the modern age. 000

Schnapps tasting

After a walk through the beautiful town visit a local Schnapps producer and visit one of the oldest Franconian cellars for a delicious Schnapps tasting. 000

Würzburg

Würzburg & Bishop's Residence

Take a guided tour of this World Heritage-listed Site, acclaimed for its Baroque architecture and manicured gardens. 000

Romantic Road to Rothenburg

See picturesque towns and fairytale castles as you travel down the Romantic Road to Rothenburg, an amazingly preserved medieval city. 000

Schloss Weikersheim NEW

Explore this ornately decorated palace including the well preserved Knights Hall that dates back to the 1600's and beautiful Baroque Gardens. 000



Nuremberg city tour

Nuremberg

Nuremberg WWII historic sites

Journey through Nuremberg's historic sites, which held great significance during the Nazi era. 000

Guided city tour

Your expert local guide will take you on a walking tour of Nuremberg. Learn about many sites including the Imperial castle, St. Egidien's Church and market square. 000



Weltenburg Abbey

Guests' Pick

Regensburg

Kuchlbauer's World of Beer NEW

Visit the unique brewery designed by Austrian artist Friedensreich Hundertwasser, known for his use of bright colours and shapes. Discover how beer is produced in this quirky brewery. 000

Guided walking tour

Take a guided walking tour of Regensburg and see the Gothic cathedral, the medieval Stone Bridge and the Porta Praetoria, the remains of the city's ancient Roman walls. 000

Weltenburg Abbey

Board a local ferry and sail through the Danube Gorge to the impressive Weltenburg Abbey, where you'll enjoy a guided tour. 000

Thurn und Taxis walking tour

Walk to the fabulous Thurn und Taxis Castle and take a guided tour of the elegant castle before having free time to explore the castle grounds on your own. 000

Passau

Excursion to Salzburg

Visit Salzburg, the setting of 'The Sound of Music' and the birthplace of Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart. Enjoy a delicious lunch before some free time to explore the city at your leisure. 000

Excursion to Cesky Krumlov

Enjoy a full-day excursion to Cesky Krumlov in the Czech Republic. This World Heritage-listed Site on the Vltava River was once an important trade route. 000

Melk – Dürnstein

Melk Benedictine Abbey

Tour Melk's impressive Benedictine Abbey, which overlooks the town and was built between 1702 and 1736. 000

Guided cycling tour to Dürnstein

Join your guide on a 32km bicycle ride along the Danube to the quaint village of Dürnstein. 000

Burg Aggstein

Visit the fairytale castle Burg Aggstein. High above the Danube you will find Austria's most famous castle ruins. Get a taste of the middle ages during a guided tour of this remarkable piece of history. 000

Artstetten Castle

Meet the current owners and hear family tales of the historic castles famous former residents, including Archduke Franz Ferdinand and Duchess Sophie of Hohenberg, whose assassinations in 1914 sparked the beginning of WWI. 000

Vienna

Belvedere Museum

Visit one of Europe's most stunning Baroque landmarks and explore the greatest collection of Austrian art dating from the Middle Ages to the present day, complemented by the work of international artists such as Claude Monet, Vincent van Gogh, and Max Beckmann. 000

Excursion to Bratislava

Visit Slovakia's capital and enjoy a guided tour that includes its enchanting Old Town. 000

Guided cycling tour of Vienna

Explore this majestic city on an insightful guided bicycle tour to Danube Island, a stretch of land located in the waters of the Danube River. 000

Schönbrunn Palace

Explore the former summer residence of the Habsburg family with your local guide. Discover the countless rooms of great beauty within the famous walls, before enjoying the impressive gardens. 000



Schönbrunn Palace, Vienna

Guests' Pick

Budapest

Jewish Heritage

Discover the Jewish heritage on a guided tour with an expert local guide. 000

Excursion to Szentendre

Journey to Szentendre, a riverside town in Pest County, known for its museums, galleries, and artists. Discover this charming town on a guided city tour. 000

Guided city tour

Discover the highlights of both Buda and Pest on a guided tour before a visit to the National Institute for the Blind where you will enjoy a short piano recital. 000



Guided walking tour, Strasbourg

Strasbourg

Alsace wine region

Enjoy a guided tour through the French vineyards and beautiful medieval villages of the Alsace region. **000**

Guided walking tour

Stroll through this World Heritage-listed city and discover La Petite France, wander through the Old Town, with its half-timbered houses. **000**



Historical tour of Heidelberg

Guests' Pick

Mannheim

Orientation tour of Heidelberg

Tour Heidelberg, home to Europe's oldest University, including a visit to the Baroque style Old Town. You will then have plenty of free time to explore further at your leisure. **000**

Historical tour of Heidelberg

Join an expert local guide on a historic tour of Heidelberg, where you'll visit Heidelberg's Renaissance castle. The castle ruins are among the most important Renaissance structures north of the Alps. **000**

Hockenheim Formula 1 Track

The town of Hockenheim is famous for its Formula 1 track. Relish the opportunity to discover where the magic happens as you see the famous track and its impressive museum. **000**

Koblenz

Marksburg Castle visit **NEW**

Take a guided tour of Marksburg Castle, perched high above the Rhine River, Marksburg is the only castle on this stretch of the river that has escaped destruction. **000**

Guided city tour

Take a guided tour of this historic city, lapped by the waters of two of Europe's most beautiful rivers. **000**

Discover Cochem

A true medieval gem on the banks of the Moselle River, Cochem will make you feel as if you're stepping straight into a fairytale. Explore this charming city on a guided tour including a visit to Reichsburg Castle. **000**

Bernkastel

Excursion to Luxembourg

Travel to the small country of Luxembourg and its capital where you'll have some free time to explore after enjoying a guided city tour. **000**

Excursion to Trier

Journey to Trier, one of Germany's oldest cities, and stroll through history at sites dating back to Roman times. **000**

Excursion to Bernkastel

Join your local guide and discover Bernkastel, set on the Moselle River and famous for its medieval market square and its fine wine. **000**



Zollverein Coal Mine

Düsseldorf

Microbrews of Düsseldorf **NEW**

Take the opportunity to learn about Düsseldorf's long beer producing tradition while visiting local microbreweries and sample some delicious Altbier. **000**

Zollverein Coal Mine

Tour the World Heritage-listed Zollverein industrial site, formally the largest and most productive coal mine in Europe. **000**

City tour of Düsseldorf

Discover the charming city of Düsseldorf on a guided walking tour, see the Old Town and the bustling modern harbour precinct. **000**

Arnhem

The Netherlands Open Air Museum

Discover historic houses, farms and windmills. The museum portrays an impression of daily life for the average Dutchman over the past few centuries. **000**

Arnhem Airborne Museum

Discover the history of the Battle of Arnhem through the eyes of the British parachutists as they made their way to Arnhem in 1944. **000**

Veere

Guided city tour

With a history stretching back to the 15th century, Veere is as fascinating as it is charming. Discover many of the heritage buildings on a guided tour. **000**

Cycling tour of Veere

In typical Dutch fashion, explore the streets of Veere on a bike with a local guide showing you the sights. **000**

Antwerp

Guided walking tour

Join your local guide on a walking tour through this beautiful city, seeing sights such as the impressive cathedral and the city's Old Town. **000**

Excursion to Bruges

Travel to the charming World Heritage-listed city of Bruges with its pretty canals, often referred to as the 'Venice of the North'. **000**

Passchendaele & Ypres

On this full day excursion journey to the location of the infamous World War I battle of Passchendaele and the now thriving town of Ypres. **000**

Dordrecht

Excursion to Leiden **NEW**

With centuries old architecture intertwined with university town, Leiden is sure to impress on a guided walking tour. **000**

Excursion to Delft

With its pretty town centre and canals, the city of Delft has played a significant part in Dutch history for its association with the Dutch Royal Family. Enjoy a guided tour of the charming city before a visit to the pottery factory and museum. **000**

Hoorn

Cheese Farm visit **NEW**

Veldzicht Hoeve is a sustainable, family run cheese producer and on this tour you will meet the family and learn about their passion for energy neutral and sustainable dairy farming. **000**

Tall Ship Sailing **NEW**

Sail out of Hoorn into open waters and learn about Dutch navigational history while on board a tall ship. **000**

Guided walking tour

Enjoy a guided walking tour of Hoorn and its charming inner harbour area. You'll also have an opportunity to sample some of Hoorn's delicious specialities such as local fish and cheese. **000**

Novi Sad

Guided tour of Novi Sad **NEW**

Novi Sad is a modern, vibrant city with a fascinating past that sits proudly on the banks of the Danube River. Join your local guide as you discover all that makes the city a true highlight of this region. **000**

Hike to Petrovaradin Fortress **NEW**

Hike to Petrovaradin Fortress and learn about the powerful history of this military fort and how it has protected the city of Novi Sad for centuries. **000**

Fruška Gora National Park **NEW**

Visit the spectacular landscapes of Fruška Gora National Park stopping along the way to visit a Monastery that dates back centuries and a local winery for a special tasting. **000**

Mohacs

Excursion to Villány

One of Hungary's top wine regions, Villány is a charming village with rows of fine cellars and a picturesque village centre. Enjoy a wine tasting of the local drop and learn more about the wines grown in this region. **000**

Osijek

Guided walking tour

Discover Osijek on a walking tour as you learn about the history of this charming town. **000**

Cycling tour of Osijek

Join your local guide on a leisurely cycle around the town of Osijek and its surrounding countryside. **000**

France River Cruising

Belgrade

Kayaking on the Danube NEW

Get the heart pumping as you glide down the Danube via Kayak seeing the city of Belgrade from this unique perspective. **000**

Guided city tour

Explore one of the oldest capital cities in Europe on a guided tour. You'll see all the major sights and get the chance to visit Tito's memorial. **000**

Guided cycling tour of Belgrade

Join your local guide on a leisurely cycle along the Danube River. **000**

Walk with a student

Go behind the tourist veneer and learn about life in Belgrade from a student. Get to know these happy and resilient people as they guide you through their city. **000**

Bucharest

Ceausescu's Spring Palace

Join your local guide on a visit to former dictator Ceausescu's Spring Villa. The residence is made up of 80 spacious and elegant rooms decorated with silk wallpaper, mosaics, marble, chandeliers and mirrors made of Murano glass. **000**

Village Open Air Museum

With your expert local guide, discover the ethnography exhibits depicting Romanian heritage and culture and learn about life in Romania throughout the years. **000**

Svishtov

Excursion to Veliko Tarnovo

Enjoy a full day excursion to Veliko Tarnovo, a town with a rich historical past. Then travel to the nearby village of Arbanassi. **000**

Guided tour of Rousse

Enjoy a guided walking tour of Rousse. See some of the main attractions such as the monument of liberty, the many architectural landmarks and the beautiful town square. **000**

Silistra

Guided hike to Silistra Fort

Join your local guide for an active walk to the Silistra Fort, located on the borders of the modern town. **000**

Visit a local village

Journey to a nearby village, visit a local school and learn about everyday life in Bulgaria. **000**

Excursion to Varna

Located on the Bulgarian Black Sea coast the city of Varna is an interesting city known for its Roman baths and maritime history. Explore this city with your expert local guide. **000**

Vidin

Hiking to Belogradchik Fortress

Enjoy a hiking tour to the Belogradchik Fortress and discover the ruins of the ancient stronghold, which was constructed during the time when the region was part of the Roman Empire. **000**

Beaune

Hospices de Beaune

Visit the former hospital for the poor, the Hospices de Beaune, an impressive example of 15th century architecture in the centre of Beaune. **000**

Mustard factory visit

In the beautiful town of Beaune visit a local mustard producer and learn the history of this condiment that dates back to the Middle Ages. **000**



Lyon

Medieval Pérouges

Visit the medieval walled village of Pérouges, perched atop a hill overlooking the Ain River. **000**

Silk Painting Workshop NEW

Lyon has a rich heritage in silk production that dates back almost 5 centuries. Take part in a workshop and learn about the history of the silk industry and how this fabric is produced. **000**



Tain l'Hermitage

Guided walking tour

Enjoy a walking tour to the wine growing centre of Tain l'Hermitage, and visit the Cité du Chocolate for a Valrhona Chocolate tasting. **000**

Guided cycling along the Rhône

Cycle the picturesque banks of the Rhône River to the village of Glun. **000**

Wine tasting

The Hermitage wine region is renowned primarily for its red wines and you will have the opportunity to taste some at a local winery. **000**

Viviers

French Resistance Walk NEW

Take a guided walk through the charming town of Viviers hearing tales of the French Resistance who fought against the Nazi Occupation of France during World War II. Hear tales of heroism and daring missions as you explore the town. **000**

Ardèche National Park with Caverne du Pont-d'Arc Museum

Explore the Ardèche National Park and immerse yourself in the Caverne du Pont-d'Arc Museum. With your local guide tour the Museum, the largest decorated cave replica in the world. **000**

Excursion to Grignan

The medieval village of Grignan is dominated by its impressive castle and surrounded by lush lavender fields. Be immersed in its stunning and ancient surrounds as your guide walks you through. **000**



Avignon

Pont du Gard Kayaking NEW

Paddle along the Gardon River towards the impressive and well preserved Pont du Gard, the Aqueduct that dates back to Roman times. **000**

Shop with a Chef

Join your chef on a guided visit to a local farmers market and take the opportunity to shop for, and taste, the best this region has to offer. Upon your return on board cook up a storm in Scenic Culinaire with your fresh ingredients. **000**

Luberon region

Travelling through a landscape adorned with vineyards, orchards, and flowering fields explore the beautiful towns of Gordes and the spectacular Sénanque Abbey. **000**

Guided city tour

Your expert local guide will impart their knowledge during a guided tour of this beautiful city, discover the historic centre including the famous Pont d'Avignon and visit the imposing Popes' Palace. **000**

Tarascon

Carrières de Lumières NEW

Visit the former quarry that has now been transferred into an incredible digital art installation highlighting the works of many of the worlds most famous artists. **000**

Excursion to Arles

Join your local guide for a tour of Arles. Visit the Roman Arena and spend time in this remarkable town that has inspired many artists throughout the ages. **000**

Les Andelys

Château Gaillard

Hike to King Richard the Lionheart's Château Gaillard and enter this fabulous ruin overlooking the Seine River. **000**

Lyons la Forêt

Journey to one of the most beautiful villages in France where you will get to sample some of the delicious cider produced in the region. **000**



Excursion to Somme Battlefields

Rouen

Somme battlefields

See the area of the WWI Battle of the Somme, and visit key memorials such as the Sir John Monash Centre during a full day tour. ●●●

Museum of Fine Arts

Visit the Museum of Fine Arts, in a region made famous by impressionist artists such as Monet, and view the meticulously presented exhibitions within. ●●●

Honfleur

Calvados, Cheese & charming Norman villages NEW

Visit charming local villages and acclaimed cheese and calvados producers to gain a sense of the culinary heritage of this part of Northern France. ●●●

Excursion to Fécamp and Étretat

Visit Fécamp and its mighty palace, situated in spectacular surrounds. Then explore the stunning town of Étretat, located on the Alabaster Coast and perched above limestone cliffs. ●●●

Guided walking tour

Enjoy a walking tour of Honfleur and its charming inner harbour area, known for its beautiful old houses. ●●●

Normandy beaches

Choose a full day excursion to the D-Day Landing beaches, including the key memorials and attractions of the area. ●●●

Bayeux Tapestry

Visit the town of Bayeux to see the famous Bayeux Tapestry, an embroidered cloth, depicting the Norman conquest of England. ●●●

Caudebec-en-Caux

Bolbec

Travel to the delightful hilltop village of Bolbec and tour the impeccable Textile Museum, and the traditional Normand farm in a quaint village nearby. ●●●

Guided cycling tour to Villequier

Enjoy a picturesque guided cycle along the banks of the Seine River to the neighbouring village of Villequier where you'll visit the Victor Hugo Museum. ●●●



Monet's former residence, Giverny

Vernon

Giverny

Visit the village of Giverny, including entry to Monet's former residence and gardens where bursts of colour and life are around every bend. ●●●

Conflans

Auvers-sur-Oise

Visit the charming village of Auvers-sur-Oise, where van Gogh painted his final masterpieces, including entry to van Gogh's room. ●●●

Chantilly Castle

Step inside the magnificent Chantilly Castle for a guided tour of this remarkable château, set amidst beautiful parklands. ●●●

Paris

Château Vaux-le-Vicomte

Tour the magnificent 17th century architectural jewel that is Vicomte Palace, Louis XIV's inspiration for Versailles Palace. ●●●

Walk with a Parisian

Let a local walk you through this historic district. Stroll winding cobblestone streets and hear stories only the locals know. ●●●

Opera Garnier

Located in the theatrical heart of Paris visit the spectacular Opera Garnier. Absorb the beauty of the ornately decorated rooms, grand staircases and glistening chandeliers as you learn about this magnificent building commissioned by Emperor Napoleon III. ●●●



Château de la Rivière

Libourne

Guided city tour

Discover Libourne, which includes sights such as the quaint 16th century town-house and a Gothic church that boasts a 71m stone spire. ●●●

Bergerac

Tour the 12th century riverside village of Bergerac before being invited onto a local farm for a tasting of their delicious foie gras. ●●●

Wine tasting at Château de la Rivière

Enjoy the scenery and wine tasting at Château de la Rivière. ●●●

Cadillac

Cycle to Château de Benauges NEW

Hop on an e-Bike and cycle the paths along the Gironde towards the Château Benauges and take in the impressive views over the surrounding landscapes. ●●●

Roquetaillade Castle

Initiated by Charlemagne, tour Roquetaillade Castle, with the family that now resides within its historic walls. ●●●

Bourg

Cognac

Visit the fortified town of Cognac and sample its delicious Brandy on your visit to the property of Rémy Martin. ●●●

Carriages Museum

Located in Bourg Castle the Carriages Museum will include a visit to the 16th century passage way to the guards room. ●●●

Blaye

Château de la Roche Courbon

With origins dating back to the 15th century, Château de la Roche Courbon features a history that is rarely rivaled. Tour the impressive Château, that is still a family home and explore the impressive gardens. ●●●



Dune du Pilat, Arcachon Bay

Bordeaux

Cycling tour of Bordeaux

Join a local guide on a bicycle ride through the streets of Bordeaux taking in the many spectacular sights as well as the riverside promenade. ●●●

Dune du Pilat

Climb Europe's largest sand dune, for expansive panoramas over the Atlantic Ocean. ●●●

Cité Du Vin

Take a local tram to the Cité du Vin Museum and enjoy an interactive journey of wine discovery. ●●●

Shop with a Chef

Join your chef on a guided visit to a local food market, including tasting opportunities before returning to your Scenic Space-Ship for a cooking lesson in Scenic Culinaire. ●●●



Shop with a Chef

Portugal River Cruising



Quinta da Aveleda

Entre-Os-Rios

Excursion to Guimarães

Guimarães is credited for the emergence of the Portuguese national identity. Explore the city and discover its history on your visit to the imposing Ducal Palace. 000

Quinta Aveleda

Quinta Aveleda is an architectural jewel set in beautifully manicured gardens. Taste the exquisite sparkling wines grown and made on the property during your visit. 000

Regua

Excursion to Lamego

Steeped in history, Lamego is a city of delights and surprises, as you'll discover on a guided tour of its promenades. Among the highlights is the striking Shrine of Our Lady of Remedies. 000

Mateus Palace

Built in the first half of the 18th century the grounds of the palace feature a cellar, chapel and impressive gardens. Tour this amazing property, depicted on the label of the internationally renowned rosé wine by the same name, with our expert local guide. 000



Canoeing on the Sabor River

Pocinho

Côa Valley Museum

Set overlooking the dramatic landscapes of the Côa Valley, this interactive museum is the perfect location to learn about the impressive archaeological gems discovered in this region. 000

Canoeing on the Sabor River

Join your guide on a canoeing adventure on the Sabor River, a tributary of the mighty Douro River. Enjoy the sights and sounds of this picturesque terrain as you glide along the river. 000

Tastes of the Côa Valley

Take in the sights and tastes of this spectacular region of Portugal. Visit charming Casa Painova and learn to make delicious sugar-coated almonds and taste other regional produce. 000



Cable car, Porto

Porto

Tasting in Vila Nova de Gaia

Visit Vila Nova de Gaia, the historic district set on the banks of the Douro River, for a tasting of the regions famed drop in one of the most famous cellars in Porto. 000

Corking factory

Learn the techniques of growing, harvesting and producing cork products and be amazed by the variety of items that can be made from the humble cork tree. This factory is among Portugal's list of greatest eco-friendly industries. 000



Guided city tour, Porto

Guided city tour

Explore Porto on a guided tour, including a visit to Palacio da Bolsa, a neoclassical style building which started construction in 1842 and took over 65 years to complete. 000

Tour of Porto including Cable Car

Tour Porto on an active walking tour finishing with a cable car ride across the city. 000

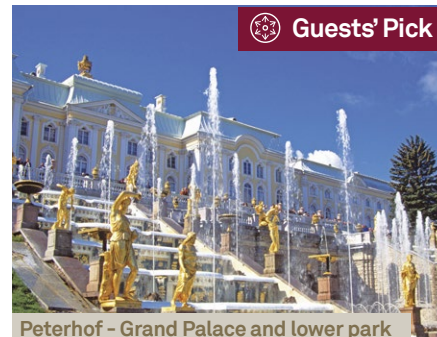


Aveiro

Excursion to Aveiro

Visit the maritime city of Aveiro and enjoy a cruise on its lagoon past its colourful and vibrant buildings. 000

Russia's Waterways



Peterhof - Grand Palace and lower park

St. Petersburg

Peterhof: Catherine's Block and Lower Park

Visit the beautiful palace constructed for Empress Elisabeth I and explore the Lower Park, known as the 'Russian Versailles'. 000

Peterhof: Grand Palace and Lower Park

On a guided tour, discover the Grand Palace, the largest palace at Peterhof, and among the most beautiful. 000

Peterhof: Upper and Lower Gardens

Join your local guide on an exploration of the Lower Park, which features one of the world's largest fountain systems, as well as the Upper Garden, which was inspired and designed in a formal French style. 000

St. Isaac's Cathedral

Visit magnificent St. Isaac's Cathedral, the largest Russia Orthodox Cathedral in St. Petersburg. 000

Yusupov Palace

Enjoy a guided tour of the 19th century Yusupov Palace, where Prince Yusupov murdered Rasputin, a controversial figure in Russian history. 000



Tretyakov Gallery, Moscow

Moscow

Bunker 42 NEW

Visit Bunker 42 with a local guide. Located under the streets of Moscow the cold war citadel was completed in 1956 to be used as a safehold for Stalin and his top government officials in the case of nuclear attack. 000

Tretyakov Gallery

Visit the world famous State Tretyakov gallery, housing a unique collection of Russian art. 000

Museum of the Great Patriotic War

Enjoy a tour through the Museum of the Great Patriotic War and gain a greater understanding of WWII through a series of historically accurate dioramas. 000

Terms and Conditions

Important: The following terms and conditions together with the general information contained in our journey brochure form the basis of your contract with Scenic Tours (UK) Ltd, 4 Piccadilly Place, Manchester, UK, M1 3BN company number 05770868. Please read them carefully as they set out our respective rights and obligations and in particular note that:

- If for any reason you cancel your holiday, cancellation charges will apply and may be up to 100% of the booking cost. We may also cancel your booking;
- You may make amendments to your booking but there will be a charge for this and we can change your booking where it is necessary for us to do so;
- You should take out travel insurance that is appropriate to your needs;
- We provide financial security as required by The Package Travel and Linked Travel Arrangements Regulations 2018 for package holidays through our membership with ABTA (membership number: Y6328) and for flight inclusive holidays our ATOL membership (number 9294);
- Some of the flights and flight-inclusive holidays on this website are financially protected by the ATOL scheme. But ATOL protection does not apply to all holiday and travel services listed on this website. This website will provide you with information on the protection that applies in the case of each holiday and travel service offered before you make your booking. If you do not receive an ATOL Certificate then the booking will not be ATOL protected. Please see our booking conditions for information, or for more information about financial protection and the ATOL Certificate go to: www.caa.co.uk
- We are responsible for your package holiday subject to the terms of these Booking Conditions and will pay you compensation when appropriate.
- In order for us to process your booking and provide the journey to you, you will need to provide us, and we will need to use your personal information. We will also need to provide your personal information to service providers. By making a booking you give us your consent to use and disclose your personal information in the manner described.

By asking us to confirm your booking, we are entitled to assume that you have had the opportunity to read and have read these booking conditions and agree to them. Except where otherwise stated, these booking conditions only apply to journey arrangements (including pre and post cruise accommodation, activities and other services) which you book with us and pay for before departure and which we agree to make, provide or perform (as applicable) as part of our contract with you. All references in these booking conditions to "holiday", "booking", "cruise", "journey" or "arrangements" mean such journey arrangements unless otherwise stated. In these booking conditions, "you" and "your" means all persons named on the booking (including anyone who is added or substituted at a later date) or any of them as the context requires. "We", "us" and "our" means Scenic Tours (UK) Limited.

We are a Member of ABTA. When you book with an ABTA Member you can expect high service standards, fair terms of trading and accurate information. ABTA's strict joining criteria for Members, code of conduct, customer helpline and approved Alternative Distribution Resolution (ADR) scheme to resolve complaints are in place to give you confidence and peace of mind when booking your travel arrangements.

For more information see www.abta.com.

Bookings

1. If you or any member of your party has any medical condition, pregnancy, or disability which may affect your journey or has any special requirements as a result of any medical condition, pregnancy, or disability (including any which affect the booking process), it is very important that you tell us of the condition and of any medical or mobility equipment you will need in writing before you confirm your booking so that we can assist you in considering the suitability of the arrangements and/or making the booking. Some activities either on board the ship or onshore at all ports may be unsuitable for those with reduced mobility. You must also notify us of any changes or deterioration in the disability or medical condition or development of any disability, pregnancy, or medical condition after booking. We must reserve the right to decline a reservation of any person or, if full details are not given at the time of booking or the condition/disability develops after booking, cancel when we become aware of these details, if we reasonably feel unable to properly accommodate their particular needs. In the event that you require assistance when embarking or disembarking as a result of your reduced mobility or disability, please advise us at the time of booking and in any event no later than 48 hours before the assistance is required. Please also note that assistance is not always available when embarking or disembarking at all ports of call. It is important to note in relation to some of our vessels that:

- for safety reasons, passengers in wheelchairs cannot be carried on boarding ramps (which may be steep due to water levels) whilst the vessel is tied up or at anchor, or on to motor coaches
- guests must be able to walk up/downstairs in the event of an

emergency to reach emergency evacuation points.

- motorised scooters cannot be used on board
 - wheelchairs and walkers can be carried in the luggage compartment of motorcoaches subject to space limitations.
 - elevators may not access all decks and cabins and bathrooms may have significant thresholds and cabin doors which limit access.
2. The operation of all journey are conditional on us securing the minimum number of bookings. Where sufficient numbers cannot be achieved, we may cancel or change a scheduled journey. Please also see clauses 13 to 16. We will notify you no less than 20 days (7 days for journeys lasting less than 7 days in duration) days prior to the departure date of the journey if we have to cancel or significantly change a journey due to lack of numbers.
3. If you have any special requests (including dietary requirements) you must notify us in writing at the time of booking. Please note special requests cannot be guaranteed. Failure to meet any special request will not be a breach of contract by us. Confirmation that a special request has been noted or passed on to the supplier of any service(s) or the inclusion of the special request on your confirmation invoice or any other documentation is not confirmation that the request will be met. Unless and until specifically confirmed, all special requests are subject to availability. For your own protection, you should obtain confirmation in writing that a special request will be complied (where it is possible to give this) where it is important to you. We cannot accept any conditional bookings, i.e. any booking which is specified to be conditional on the fulfilment of a particular request. All such bookings will be treated as "standard" bookings subject to the above provisions on special requests.

Payment

4. To make a booking, you are required to pay the applicable deposit of a minimum of £750 per person or full payment if booking 120 days or less before the start of the holiday. Particular accommodation, sightseeing, activities or flights may require an additional payment at the time of booking in order for us to arrange them for you. If this is the case, you will be advised of the additional payment requirements at the time of booking. Deposits are non-transferable and non-refundable except as expressly set out in these terms and conditions. We therefore recommend that you have adequate insurance to cover this.
5. The balance of the journey price must be received by us no less than 120 days prior to the start of your journey. If we do not receive all payments due (including any surcharge where applicable) in full and on time, we are entitled to assume that you wish to cancel your booking. In this case, we will be entitled to keep all deposits paid or due at that date. If we do not cancel straight away because you have promised to make payment, you must pay the cancellation charges shown in these terms and conditions depending on the date we reasonably treat your booking as cancelled.
6. Except for flight inclusive bookings, all monies you pay to one of our authorised travel agents for your holiday with us will be held by the agent on your behalf until a contract between us comes into existence. After that point, your agent will hold the monies on our behalf until they are paid to us. For flight inclusive bookings, all monies paid to any authorised travel agent of ours for your holiday with us will be held on behalf of and for the benefit of the Trustees of the Air Travel Trust subject to the travel agent's obligation to pay such monies to us in accordance with our trading terms unless we fail. In the unlikely event of our financial failure, all monies then held by the travel agent or subsequently paid by you to the travel agent will be held by the agent on behalf of and for the benefit of the Trustees of the Air Travel Trust without any obligation on the agent to pay such monies to us.

Credit Card Payments

7. There is no charge for credit or debit card payment.

Your contract

8. Subject to availability we will confirm your booking by issuing our confirmation invoice. This invoice will be sent to the first named person on the booking ("lead name") or your travel agent. Please check this invoice carefully as soon as you receive it. Contact us immediately if any information on the confirmation or any other document appears to be incorrect or incomplete as it may not be possible to make changes later. We cannot accept any liability if not notified of any inaccuracy in any document within 7 days of our sending it out. We will do our best to rectify any mistake notified to us outside these time limits but you must meet any costs involved in doing so.
9. A binding contract between you and us comes into existence when we issue our confirmation invoice. We both agree that English law (and no other) will apply to your contract and to any dispute, claim or other matter of any description which arises between us ("claim") (except as set out below). We both also agree that any claim (and whether or not involving any personal injury) must be dealt with under the ABTA's scheme for the resolution of disputes ("ADR") (if the scheme is available for the claim in question and you wish to use it – see the clause 37) or by the Courts of England and Wales only unless, in the case of court proceedings, you live in Scotland or Northern Ireland. In this

case, proceedings must either be brought in the courts of your home country or those of England and Wales. If proceedings are brought in Scotland or Northern Ireland, you may choose to have your contract and any claim or other matter of any description which arises between us governed by the law of Scotland/ Northern Ireland as applicable (but if you do not so choose, English law will apply).

Your Journey obligations

10. (a) You must follow the Captain and Cruise Director's instructions at all times. You acknowledge that failure to do so may result in your withdrawal from the journey. (b) We expect all clients to have consideration for other people. If in our reasonable opinion, or in the reasonable opinion of any other person in authority, you behave in such a way so as to cause or be likely to cause danger, upset or distress to yourself or any third party or damage to property we are entitled, without prior notice, to terminate the journey of the person(s) concerned. We will not be liable to you for any loss, cost or damage resulting from your withdrawal. If you are withdrawn from the journey, you must make your own return travel arrangements at your own expense.

Journey price

11. The journey price is based on the cruise cabin category as indicated on each journey page. Upgrades to other cabin types may be available at additional cost. Please note that individual cabin number requests are a request only and cannot be guaranteed.

Please note, changes and errors occasionally occur. You must check the price of your chosen holiday at the time of booking. We reserve the right to make changes to and correct errors in advertised prices and information at any time before your holiday is confirmed. We will advise you of any error of which we are aware and of the then applicable price at the time of booking.

12. Once your journey price has been confirmed at the time of booking, then subject to the correction of errors, it will only be increased or decreased in the following circumstances. A surcharge or refund (as applicable) will be payable, subject to the conditions set out below, in the event of any change in our transportation costs or in dues, taxes, fuel or fees payable for services such as landing taxes or embarkation or disembarkation fees at ports or airports increase or decrease or in the exchange rates which have been used to calculate your journey price. Even in the circumstances set out in above, only if the amount of the increase in our costs exceeds 2% of your journey price (excluding insurance premiums and any amendment fee) will we levy a surcharge.

If any surcharge is greater than 8% of your journey price (excluding insurance premiums and any amendment fee), you will be entitled to cancel your booking and receive a full refund of all monies you have paid to us (except for any amendment fee) or alternatively purchase another journey from us – see clause 14. You have 14 days from the issue date printed on the surcharge invoice to tell us if you wish to cancel or purchase another journey where applicable. Otherwise, we are entitled to assume that you do not wish to do so and will pay the surcharge. Any surcharge must be paid with the balance of the journey price or within 14 days of the issue date printed on the surcharge invoice, whichever is the later. Please note that travel arrangements are not always purchased in local currency and some apparent changes have no impact on the journey price due to contractual and other protection in place. A refund will only be payable if the decrease in our costs exceeds 2% as set out above. Where a refund is due, we will pay you the full amount of the decrease in our costs. No surcharge will be levied within 20 days of departure, or 7 days for journeys lasting less than 7 days in duration days of departure. No refund will be payable if any decrease in our costs occurs during this period either.

Variation or cancellation by us

13. We start planning the journeys we offer many months in advance.

Occasionally, we have to make changes to and correct errors in the details of advertised journeys both before and after bookings have been confirmed and cancel confirmed bookings. Whilst we always endeavour to avoid changes and cancellations, we must reserve the right to do so. Due to the nature of our itineraries, which are dependent on the safe navigation of national and international waterways over which we have no control, it is therefore not always possible for our vessels to sail or call at all ports as planned or foresee when this may occur. Unfortunately this is an inherent risk in sailing which you must accept. The captains of all the vessels we use retain the ultimate right to deviate from or change any particular itinerary where they believe it necessary to so, for example in the interests of the health and safety of passengers.

14. Most changes made to a confirmed journey are insignificant. Examples of what we both agree to be insignificant changes are changes of vessels to one of the same class for the whole or part of your journey, changes to vehicles used for transfers and excursions, changes to planned excursions, changes to hotel accommodation to that of an equivalent standard including the substitution of accommodation to on-board our vessels or vice versa, changes to berthing or dock location, changes to sailing times, and the substitution and/or removal of ports of call, or the replacement of sailing with the use of motor coaches.

Occasionally, we have to make a significant change to or cancel a confirmed journey and we must reserve the right to do so. A significant change is a change made before departure which, taking account of the information you give us at the time of booking or which we can reasonably be expected to know as a tour operator, we can reasonably expect to have a significant effect on your journey. If we have to make a significant change before the start of your chosen arrangements (including an increase of the price of your arrangements above 8%) then you will be entitled to accept the changes or cancel without paying a cancellation fee and receive a full refund within 14 days. We will inform you without unnecessary delay in writing of any such rights along with:

- the proposed changes and, where appropriate, their impact on the price of your chosen arrangements;
- how long you have to inform us of your choice in writing to either accept the changes or cancel without paying a cancellation fee;
- the consequences of your failure to respond within the period referred to in paragraph (b); and
- any substitute package, of an equivalent or higher quality, if possible, offered to you and its price.

If you chose to take a substitute package or accept amendments to your arrangements which result in a lower overall quality or cost, you are entitled to an appropriate price reduction. If you do not inform us within the time we specify of your choice to accept the changes or terminate the contract we will write to you again to remind you, if you still do not respond we may treat your booking as cancelled and refund all payments due to you. Please note, the above options are not available where any change would be an insignificant one. A change of flight time of less than 12 hours, airline (except as specified in clauses 42 to 44 "Flights"), type of aircraft (if advised) or destination airport will all be treated as insignificant changes.

15. If we have to make a significant change to or cancel a confirmed journey, we will in addition to the options set out in clause 14 pay you compensation depending on the circumstances and when the significant change or cancellation is notified to you subject to the following exceptions. Compensation will not be payable and no liability beyond offering the options set out in clause 14 can be accepted where (a) we are forced to make a change or cancel as a result of unusual and unforeseeable circumstances beyond our control, the consequences of which we could not have avoided even with all due care or (b) we have to cancel because the minimum number of bookings necessary for us to operate your journey has not been reached – see clause 2. No compensation will be payable and the options set out in clause 14 will not be available if we have to cancel as a result of your failure to comply with any requirement of these terms and conditions entitling us to cancel (such as paying on time) or where a change is an insignificant one.

16. Very rarely, we may be forced by Force Majeure (see clause 28) to change or terminate your journey after departure but before the scheduled end of your time away. This is extremely unlikely but if this situation does occur, we will be unable to make any refunds (unless we obtain any refunds from our suppliers which we do not use to pay for alternative services), pay you any compensation or meet any costs or expenses you incur as a result.

Amendment or cancellation by you

17. If any member of your party is prevented from travelling, the person(s) concerned may transfer their place to someone else (introduced by you) providing we are notified not less than 7 days before departure. Where a transfer to a person of your choice can be made, all costs and charges incurred by us and/or incurred or imposed by any of our suppliers as a result together with an amendment fee of £50 per person must be paid before the transfer can be effected. Any overdue balance payment must also be received. For flight inclusive bookings, you must pay the charges levied by the airline concerned. As most airlines do not permit name changes after tickets have been issued for any reason, these charges are likely to be the full cost of the flight.

18. If you wish to make any amendments to your confirmed booking you must notify us in writing as soon as possible. It may not always be possible to make such amendments. Where we can, an amendment fee of £50 per person per booking will be payable together with any costs incurred by ourselves and any costs or charges incurred or imposed by any of our suppliers. A change of journey dates will normally be treated as a cancellation of the original booking and rebooking in which case cancellation charges will apply. Changes may result in the recalculation of the journey price where, for example, the basis on which the price of the original journey was calculated has changed.

19. You may cancel your booking by notice to us in writing and payment of the applicable cancellation fee as shown below. Cancellation notifications are not effective until received by us in writing (if received by us on a weekend day or public holiday the notification will be treated as having been received by us on the next working day).

The following cancellation fees apply to each person(s) cancelling and where shown as a percentage are based on the total cost of the arrangements which are being cancelled

excluding any insurance premiums, amendment fee or previously incurred cancellation charges which are all non-refundable in the event of your cancellation:

Cancellation Fees

Period before your journey commences within which written notification of cancellation is received by us

Cancellation period	Fee per person
120 days and over	Loss of Deposits
119 to 91 days	50% of journey price
90 days or less	100% of journey price

Depending on the reason for cancellation, you may be able to reclaim these cancellation charges (less any applicable excess) under the terms of your insurance policy. Claims must be made directly to the insurance company concerned.

Where any cancellation reduces the number of full paying party members below the number on which the price, number of free places and/or any concessions agreed for your booking were based, we will recalculate these items and re-invoice you accordingly.

Our liability

20. We will ensure that the journey arrangements we have agreed to make, perform, or provide as applicable as part of our contract with you are made, performed or provided with reasonable skill and care. This means that, subject to these terms and conditions, we will accept responsibility and pay you appropriate compensation if, for example, you suffer death or personal injury or your contracted journey arrangements are not provided as promised or prove deficient as a result of the failure of us, our employees, agents or suppliers to use reasonable skill and care in making, performing or providing, as applicable, your contracted journey arrangements. Please note, it is your responsibility to show that reasonable skill and care has not been used if you wish to make a claim against us. In addition, we will only be responsible for what our employees, agents and suppliers do or do not do if they were at the time acting within the course of their employment (for employees) or carrying out work we had asked them to do (for agents and suppliers).

21. We will not be responsible for any injury, illness, death, loss (including loss of enjoyment or possessions), damage, expense, cost or other sum or claim of any description whatsoever which results from any of the following:-

- the act(s) and/or omission(s) of the person(s) affected or any member(s) of their party or
- the act(s) and/or omission(s) of a third party not connected with the provision of your journey and which were unforeseeable/unavoidable or
- unavoidable or extraordinary circumstances or force Majeure as defined at clause 28 below.

22. We cannot accept responsibility for any services which do not form part of our contract with you. This includes, for example, any additional services or facilities which any hotel or other supplier agrees to provide for you where the services or facilities are not advertised in our journey brochure as part of your journey and we have not agreed to arrange them as part of our contract and any excursion or other services you purchase during your journey. Where any such excursion or services are purchased through or with our assistance, please note that we act only as booking agent. Your contract will be with the operator or provider of the excursion or services in question. We have no liability in relation to the same. In addition, regardless of any wording used by us on our website, in any of our brochures or elsewhere, we only promise to use reasonable skill and care as set out above and we do not have any greater or different liability to you.

23. The promises we make to you about the services we have agreed to provide or arrange as part of our contract and the laws and regulations of the country in which your claim or complaint occurred will be used as the basis for deciding whether the journey arrangements in question had been properly provided. If the particular arrangements which gave rise to the claim or complaint complied with the then applicable local laws and regulations, the services will be treated as having been properly performed or provided. This will be the case even if the arrangements did not comply with the laws and regulations of the UK which would have applied had those arrangements been provided in the UK. The exception to this is where the claim or complaint concerns the absence of a safety feature which might lead a reasonable journey participant to refuse to take the journey in question. Please note, however, our obligation is to exercise reasonable skill and care as referred to in clause 20. We do not make any representation or commitment that all services will comply with applicable local laws and regulations and failure to comply does not automatically mean we have not exercised reasonable skill and care.

24. As set out in these booking conditions, we limit the maximum amount we may have to pay you for any claims you may make against us. Where we are found liable for loss of and/or damage to any luggage or personal possessions (including money), the maximum amount we will have to pay you is £1,000 per person affected unless a different limitation applies to your claim under this clause or clause 25 below. For all other claims which do not involve death or personal injury, if we are found liable to you on any basis the maximum amount we will have to pay you is three times the price (excluding insurance premiums and amendment

fees) paid by or on behalf of the person(s) affected in total unless a lower limitation applies to your claim under clause 25 below. This maximum amount will only be payable where everything has gone wrong and you have not received any benefit at all from your journey.

25. Where any claim or part of a claim (including those involving death or personal injury) concerns or is based on any travel arrangements (including the process of getting on and/or off the transport concerned) provided by any air, sea or rail carrier to which any international convention or EU regulation applies, the maximum amount of compensation we will have to pay you will be limited. The most we will have to pay you for that claim or that part of a claim if found liable to you on any basis is the most the carrier concerned would have to pay under the international convention or regulation which applies to the travel arrangements in question (for example, the Warsaw Convention as amended or unamended and the Montreal Convention for international travel by air and/or for airlines with an operating licence granted by an EU country, the EC Regulation on Air Carrier Liability No 889/2002 for national and international travel by air, the Athens Convention for international travel by sea (as amended by the 2002 Protocol where applicable) and COTIF, the Convention on International Travel by Rail). Please note: where a carrier or hotelier would not be obliged to make any payment to you under and in accordance with the applicable international convention or regulation in respect of a claim or part of a claim, we similarly are not obliged to make a payment to you for that claim or part of the claim. When making any payment, we are entitled to deduct any money which you have received or are entitled to receive from the carrier for the claim in question. Copies of the applicable international conventions and regulations are available from us on request.

26. Please note, we cannot accept any liability for any damage, loss, expense or other sum(s) of any description (a) which on the basis of the information given to us by you concerning your booking prior to our accepting it, we could not have foreseen you would suffer or incur if we breached our contract with you or (b) which did not result from any breach of contract or other fault by ourselves or our employees or, where we are responsible for them, our suppliers. Additionally, we cannot accept liability for any business losses including self-employed loss of earnings.

Suppliers

27. Many of the services which make up your journey are provided by independent suppliers. Those suppliers provide these services in accordance with their own terms and conditions. Some of these terms and conditions may limit or exclude the supplier's liability to you, usually in accordance with applicable international conventions (see clause 25). Copies of the relevant parts of these terms and conditions and of the international conventions are available on request from ourselves or the supplier concerned.

Force Majeure

28. Except where otherwise expressly stated in these terms and conditions we regret we cannot accept liability or pay any compensation where the performance or prompt performance of our obligations under our contract with you is prevented or affected by or you otherwise suffer any damage, loss or expense of any nature as a result of Force Majeure. "Force Majeure" means any event which we or the supplier of the service(s) in question could not, even with all due care, foresee or avoid. Such events are likely to include (whether actual or threatened) war, terrorism, exceptionally high or low water levels, sea ice, lock closures, fire, flooding, unusual weather conditions, loss of power, epidemics or pandemics, industrial disputes, slow-downs or other strike activities, riots or civil disturbances, acts of government, government agencies or other authorities, inability to obtain any necessary licence or consent through no fault of ours and any other event or circumstances beyond the control of us or any supplier of any part of your journey. Risk and travel insurance

29. You acknowledge and accept that there are inherent risks associated with our journeys for example events of Force Majeure, hazards of travelling in undeveloped areas, travel by boat, train, automobile, aircraft or other means of transportation particularly in underdeveloped countries or more remote locations.

Travel Insurance

30. You must take out adequate and appropriate travel insurance to cover as a minimum cancellation by you, loss of luggage, early return following death of a relative, and emergency repatriation (from remote ocean locations) in the event of accident or illness.

31. Please read your policy details carefully and take them with you on your journey. It is your responsibility to ensure that the insurance cover you purchase is suitable and adequate for your particular needs.

Itinerary changes and travel advice

32. During local or national holidays, certain facilities such as museums and restaurants, sightseeing tours and shopping may be limited or not available. Alternatives will be offered if possible.

33. The Foreign and Commonwealth Office may have issued information about your journey destination. You are advised to check this information on the internet at www.gov.uk/foreign-travel-advice.

Deckplans

Scenic Tsar

Ship overview

▶ [Take a 360° Tour @ scenic.co.uk/360](https://www.scenic.co.uk/360)



Finest suites

Amongst the most spacious on Russia's rivers, our suites are embellished with luxury features, elegant appointments and the finest amenities akin to a luxury hotel. The full-sized balconies provide the perfect place to unwind and enjoy the view.



Everything you need

Intimate and friendly, Scenic Tsar is an incomparable blend of luxury, comfort and cultural immersion. On board you'll have access to Wi-Fi, special on board entertainment and a wellness area, complete with massage services and a hair salon.*



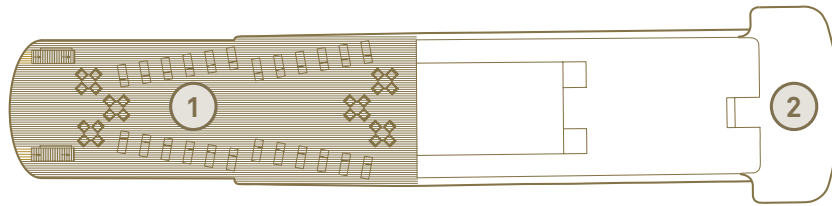
5-Star Touring

Enjoy a host of delicious dining and beverage options and fascinating shore excursions – we've even included airport transfers. From the moment you step on board, your Cruise Director and every member of your hospitable on board team are committed to impeccable service.

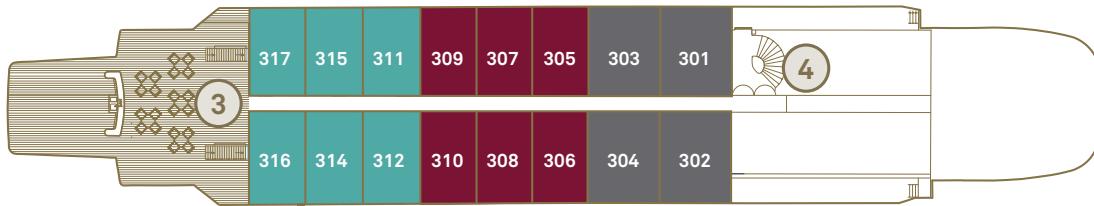
Scenic Tsar

Reconstructed and Renovated 2012 | Passengers 112 | Cabins 56 | Crew 71 | Gross tonnage 3,019

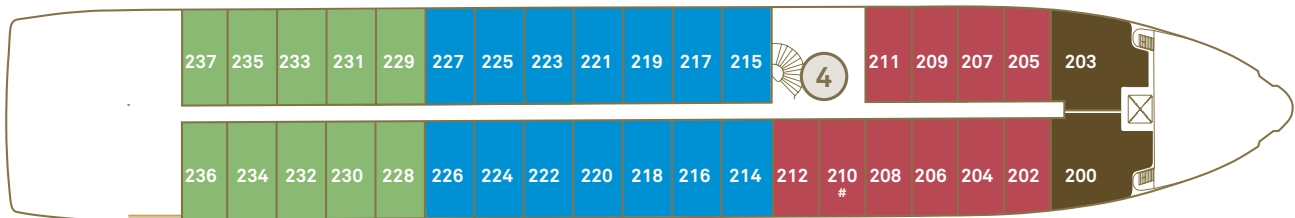
Omega Deck



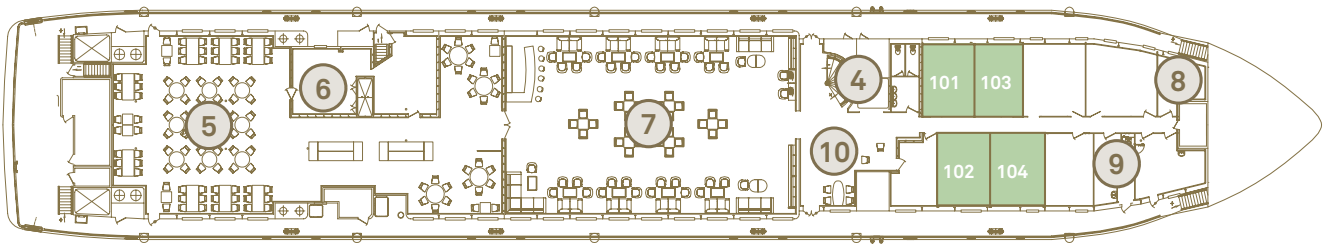
Neva Deck



Volga Deck



Moskva Deck

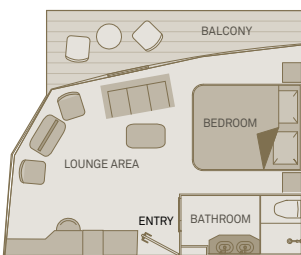


Deck Plan

- ① Sun Deck
- ② Wheelhouse
- ③ Neva Lounge & Bar
- ④ Elevator
- ⑤ Crystal Dining
- ⑥ Galley
- ⑦ Panorama Lounge & Bar
- ⑧ Beauty Salon
- ⑨ Wellness Area
- ⑩ Reception

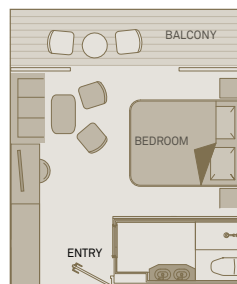
Suite Categories

Neva Deck		Volga Deck		Moskva Deck	
PA	Deluxe Balcony Suite	BA	Balcony Suite	E	Standard Suite
P	Deluxe Balcony Suite	BB	Balcony Suite		
R	Royal Suite	B	Balcony Suite		
		RS	Royal Panorama Suite		



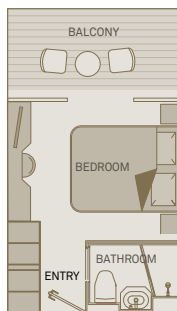
Royal Panorama Suite

31m²/334ft²



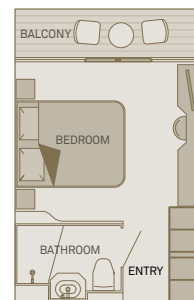
Royal Suite

28m²/300ft²



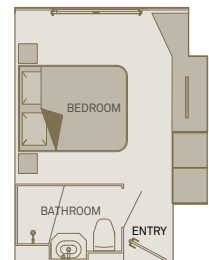
Deluxe Balcony Suite

22m²/236ft²



Balcony Suite

20m²/215ft²



Standard Suite

15m²/161ft²

RS

R

PA P

BA BB B

E

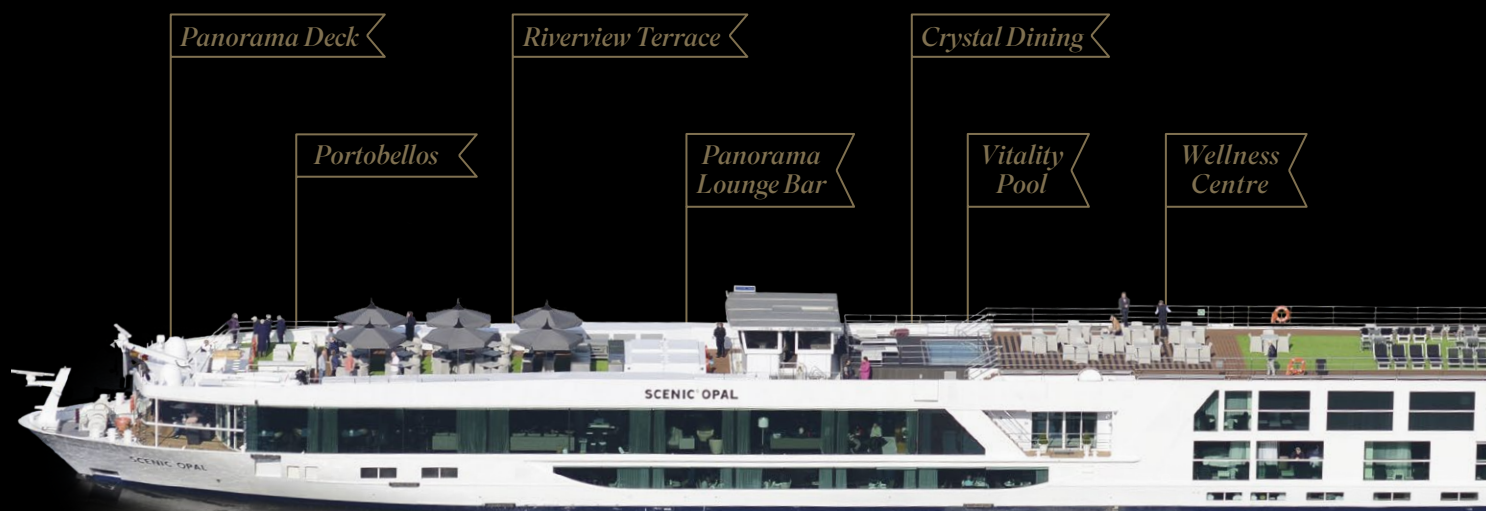
Scenic Tsar is not a Space-Ship and amenities, inclusions and on board facilities differ from Scenic's standard all-inclusive offering. Soft drinks, wine and beer are served only with lunch and dinner and speciality coffees are an additional fee. There is no butler service, Tailormade or e-Bike facilities and laundry and in-suite mini-bar are charged as extra. The deck plan and cabin layout images are an indication only and may vary. Bed configurations will be different in some categories. # Suite 210 has an obstructed view from the balcony due to steel pillar of the ship.

Deck plans

Scenic Space-Ships

Ship overview

 [Take a 360 Tour@scenic.co.uk/360](https://www.scenic.co.uk/360)



Diamond Deck

Featuring the pinnacle of our luxuriously appointed suites, the Royal One-Bedroom Suites and Royal Balcony Suites, the Diamond Deck also hosts Portobellos Restaurant and the River Café.



Sapphire Deck

As well as our Deluxe Balcony Suites and standard Balcony Suites, the Sapphire Deck is home to fine dining at Table La Rive and Crystal Dining.

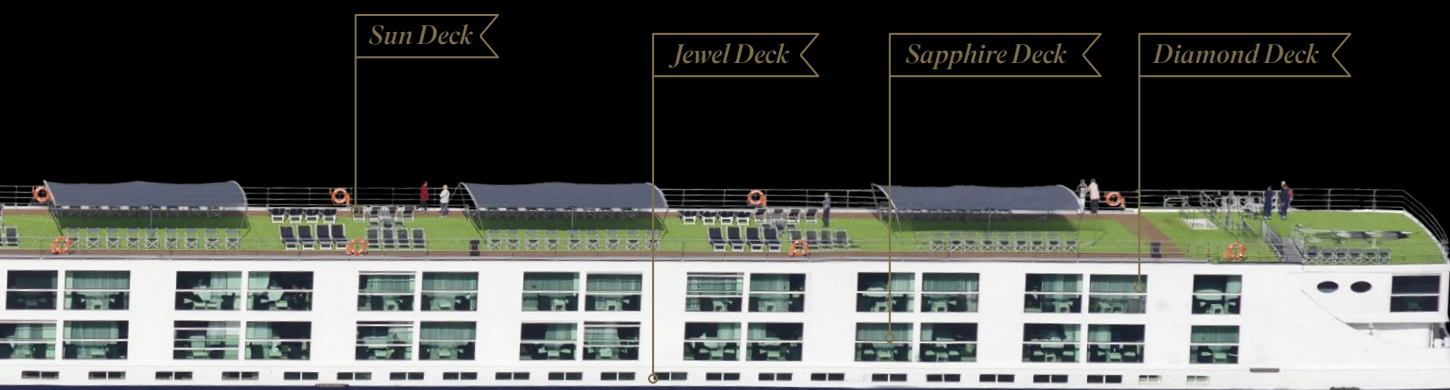


Jewel Deck

A small selection of Standard Suites and the Wellness Centre are located on the Jewel Deck.

OUR COMMITMENT TO YOUR HEALTH AND SAFETY

The Scenic global management team is working closely with Cruise Lines International Association (CLIA) and government health agencies to implement a full range of measures for the health and safety of our valued guests and crew. In preparation for the resumption of our river cruise operations, we will ensure compliance with the strict industry protocols and for further information on these policies, please visit [scenic.co.uk/assurance](https://www.scenic.co.uk/assurance).



Riverview Terrace & Sun Deck

Watch the unfolding tapestry of Europe's beguiling landscape float by as you enjoy the scenery from the Riverview Terrace or enjoy High Tea on the Sun Deck.



Restaurants

From the degustation menu and wine matching of Table La Rive to the all day delights of the River Café, with so many dining options we guarantee that you'll always find something to tempt your taste buds.

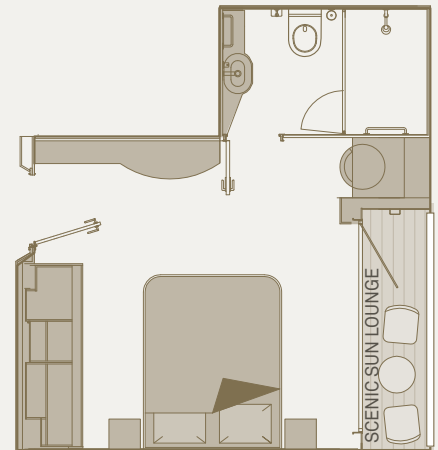
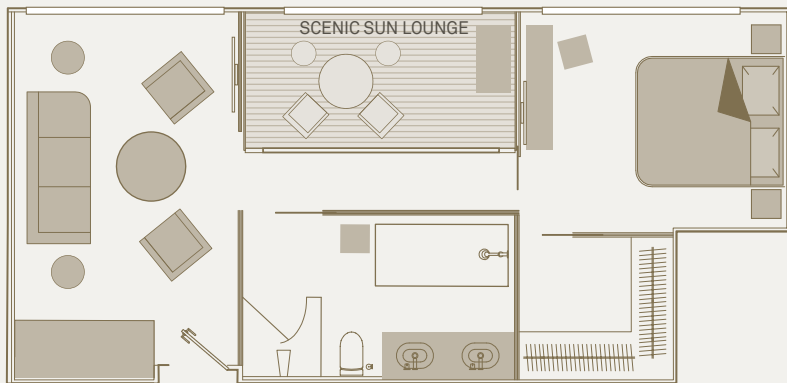


Wellness & Fitness Areas

For a little extra pampering, head to our on board Wellness Area for a massage or treatment*. The Fitness Centre and Walking Track will help you keep trim and allow for a little extra indulgence.

Scenic Space-Ship

Suite inclusions



Diamond Deck

Royal Suites

From 29m²/360ft² to 48m²/520ft²

Our opulent collection of Royal Suites are spacious and some even feature wrap-around views. Our oversized one-bedroom Royal Owner's Suites take river cruising to a completely new standard.

Suite features and services:

- Luxury Scenic slumber bed
- Scenic Sun Lounge
- Marble bathrooms
- Pillow menu
- Complimentary mini bar
- Mac-mini infotainment system
- Complimentary movies on demand
- In suite safe
- Hairdryer, alarm clock, telephone
- International power sockets
- Upgraded bathroom amenities
- Luxury bathrobe and slippers
- Nordic walking sticks

Butler service:

- Unlimited complimentary laundry service
- Shoeshine and valet service
- Early morning tea/coffee service
- Beverage and meal service in your private suite
- Daily delivery of personalised savoury and sweet canapés or fruit
- Morning delivery of newspapers
- Packing and unpacking your luggage

On board dining:

- Exclusive invitation to dine at Table La Rive
- Priority dining reservations

Exclusive to Royal Suites:

- Complimentary welcome bottle of Champagne (750ml)
- Euro 200 per suite on board credit for use in the Wellness Centre
- Private arrival and departure transfers in Europe*

Diamond Deck

Junior Suites

23m²/250ft²

Located towards the front of the ship, these elegant suites feature their own Scenic Sun Lounge, pillow menu and more.

Suite features and services:

- Luxury Scenic slumber bed
- Scenic Sun Lounge
- Marble bathrooms
- Pillow menu
- Complimentary mini bar
- Mac-mini infotainment system
- Complimentary movies on demand
- In suite safe
- Hairdryer, alarm clock, telephone
- International power sockets
- Luxurious bathroom amenities
- Luxury bathrobe and slippers
- Nordic walking sticks

Butler service:

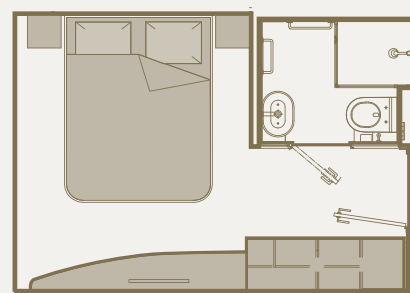
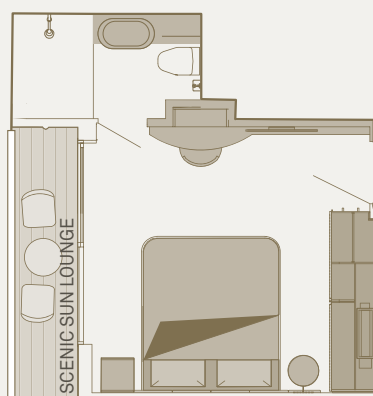
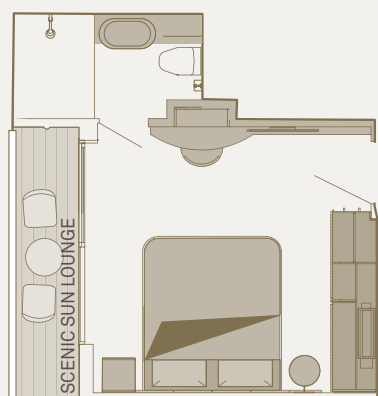
- Complimentary laundry concierge service once per suite
- Complimentary daily pressing for two pieces of clothing
- Shoeshine and valet service
- Early morning tea/coffee service
- In-suite breakfast service
- Beverage service in your private suite
- Daily delivery of personalised savoury and sweet canapés or fruit

On board dining:

- Exclusive invitation to dine at Table La Rive
- Priority dining reservations

*Subject to availability and in select locations. Royal Suite deck plan based on One Bedroom Owners Suite.

○ *Your time on board our Scenic Space-Ships will be one of complete indulgence and luxury. Every level of suite offers up a host of inclusions to ensure your river cruise is all the more special.*



Diamond Deck

Balcony Suites

From 19m²/205ft² to 21m²/225ft²

Located on the Diamond Deck, your suite includes additional services that will add to the luxury of your time on board.

Suite features and services:

- Luxury Scenic slumber bed
- Scenic Sun Lounge
- Marble bathrooms
- Pillow menu
- Complimentary mini bar
- Mac-mini infotainment system
- Complimentary movies on demand
- In suite safe
- Hairdryer, alarm clock, telephone
- International power sockets
- Luxurious bathroom amenities
- Luxury bathrobe and slippers
- Nordic walking sticks

Butler service:

- Complimentary laundry concierge service once per suite
- Shoeshine and valet service
- Early morning tea/coffee service

Exclusive to Diamond Deck:

- Complimentary daily pressing for two pieces of clothing
- In-suite breakfast service
- Beverage service in your private suite
- Exclusive invitation to Table La Rive on cruises of 10 nights or longer
- Priority dining reservations

Sapphire Deck

Balcony Suites

From 19m²/205ft² to 21m²/225ft²

Choose from our Balcony Suites to our larger Deluxe Balcony Suites which provide even more room to relax.

Suite features and services:

- Luxury Scenic slumber bed
- Scenic Sun Lounge
- Marble bathrooms
- Pillow menu
- Complimentary mini bar
- Mac-mini infotainment system
- Complimentary movies on demand
- In suite safe
- Hairdryer, alarm clock, telephone
- International power sockets
- Luxurious bathroom amenities
- Luxury bathrobe and slippers
- Nordic walking sticks

Butler service:

- Complimentary laundry concierge service once per suite
- Shoeshine and valet service
- Early morning tea/coffee service
- Beverage service in your private suite

Jewel Deck

Standard Suite

From 15m²/160ft² to 16m²/172ft²

Our Jewel Deck Suites provide a lovely introduction to river cruising. Comfortable and luxurious with the finest in amenities.

Suite features and services:

- Luxury Scenic slumber bed
- Marble bathrooms
- Pillow menu
- Complimentary mini bar
- Mac-mini infotainment system
- Complimentary movies on demand
- In suite safe
- Hairdryer, alarm clock, telephone
- International power sockets
- Luxurious bathroom amenities
- Luxury bathrobe and slippers
- Nordic walking sticks

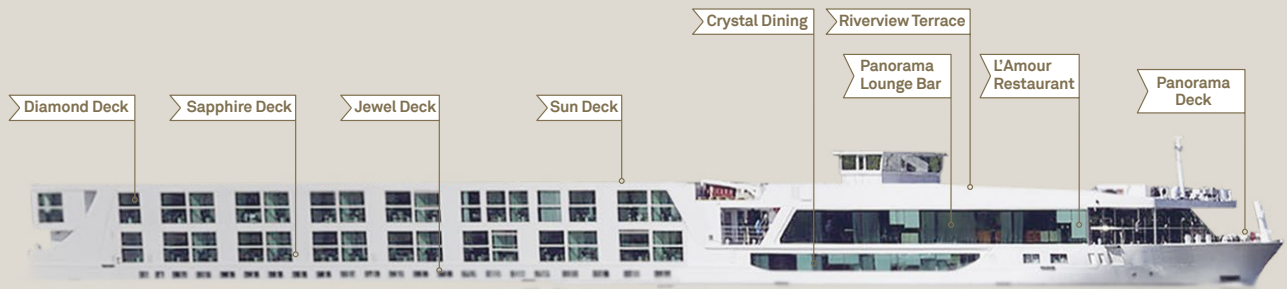
Butler service:

- Complimentary laundry concierge service once per suite
- Shoeshine and valet service
- Early morning tea/coffee service

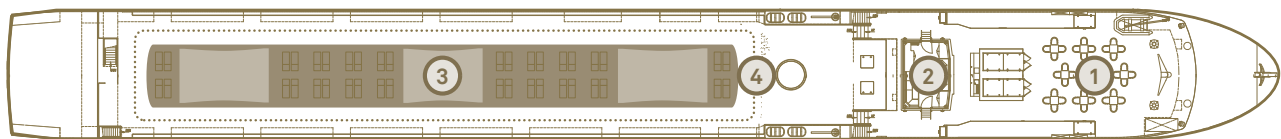
Scenic Gem

▶ Take a 360° Tour @ scenic.co.uk/360

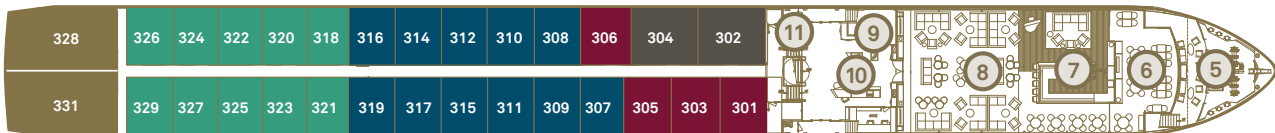
Built 2014 | Length 110 metres | Passengers 124 | Suites 62 | Crew 48 | Gross tonnage 2,200



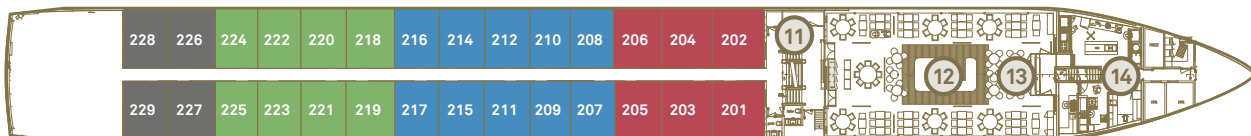
Sun Deck



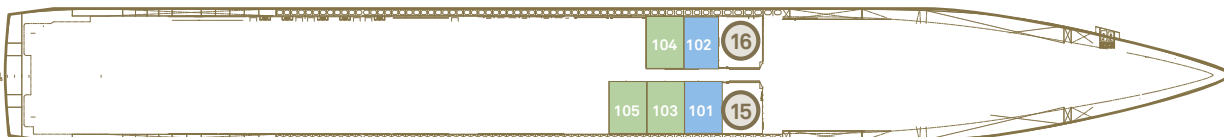
Diamond Deck



Sapphire Deck



Jewel Deck

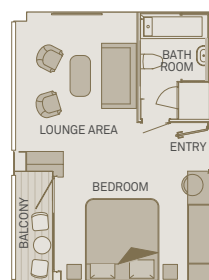


Deck Plan

- ① Riverview Terrace
- ② Wheelhouse
- ③ Sun Deck
- ④ Walking Track
- ⑤ Panorama Deck
- ⑥ L'Amour Restaurant
- ⑦ River Café
- ⑧ Panorama Lounge & Bar
- ⑨ Gift Shop
- ⑩ Reception
- ⑪ Elevator
- ⑫ Crystal Dining
- ⑬ Table La Rive
- ⑭ Galley
- ⑮ Wellness Area
- ⑯ Fitness Centre

Suite Categories

Diamond Deck		Sapphire Deck		Jewel Deck	
RP	Royal One-Bedroom Suite	C	Balcony Suite	E	Standard Suite
PA	Balcony Suite	BA	Balcony Suite	D	Standard Suite
P	Balcony Suite	B	Balcony Suite		
PD	Deluxe Balcony Suite	BD	Deluxe Balcony Suite		
R	Royal Balcony Suite				

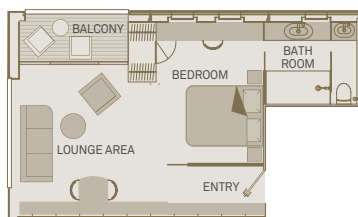


Royal Balcony Suite

28m²/305ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge

R

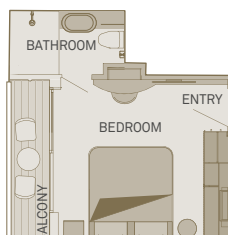


Royal One-Bedroom Suite

42m²/455ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge

RP

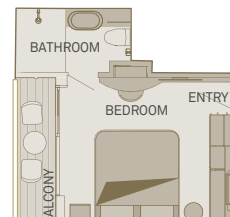


Private Deluxe Balcony Suite

21m²/225ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge

PD BD

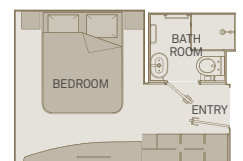


Balcony Suite

19m²/205ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge

PA P C BA B



Standard Suite

15m²/160ft²

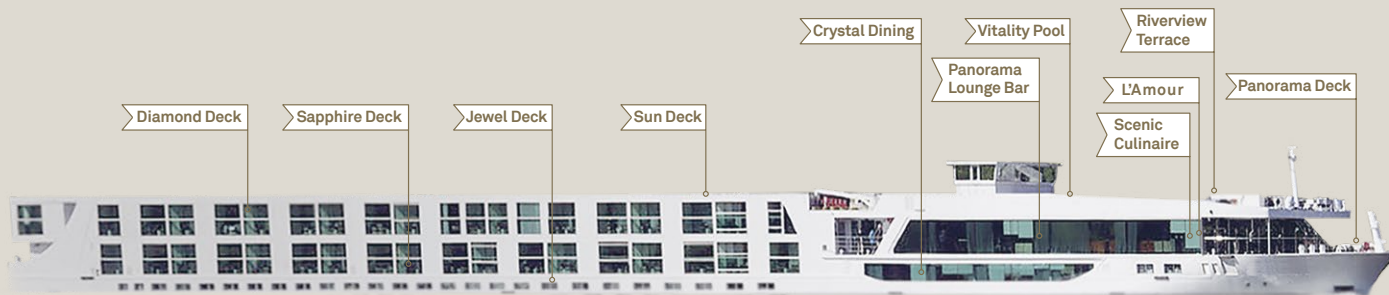
E D

Cabin 301 has a modified wardrobe and bathroom with no bath and features personal assistance fittings. The deck plan and cabin layout images are an indication only and may vary. Please refer to Scenic.co.uk for further information.

Scenic Sapphire & Diamond

▶ Take a 360° Tour @ scenic.co.uk/360

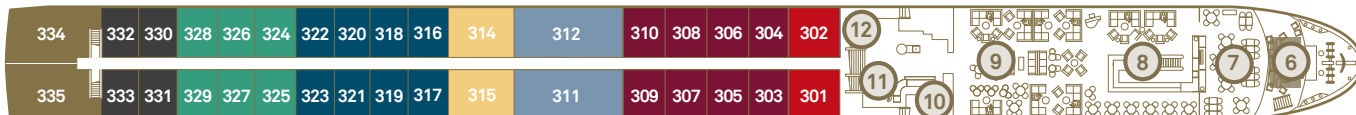
Refurbished 2017 | Built 2008/2009 | Length 135 metres | Passengers 149 | Suites 75 | Crew 57 | Gross tonnage 2,721



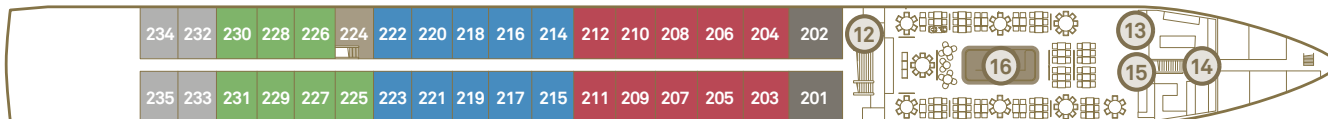
Sun Deck



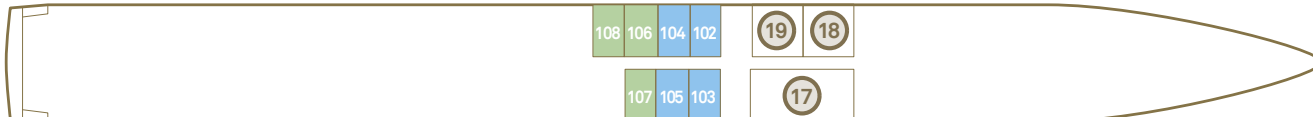
Diamond Deck



Sapphire Deck



Jewel Deck

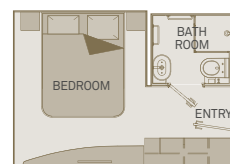


Deck Plan

- ① Riverview Terrace
- ② Vitality Pool
- ③ Wheelhouse
- ④ Walking Track
- ⑤ Sun Deck
- ⑥ Panorama Deck
- ⑦ L'Amour Restaurant
- ⑧ River Café
- ⑨ Panorama Lounge & Bar
- ⑩ Gift Shop
- ⑪ Reception
- ⑫ Elevator
- ⑬ Table La Rive
- ⑭ Galley
- ⑮ Scenic Culinaire
- ⑯ Crystal Dining
- ⑰ Fitness Centre
- ⑱ Salt Therapy Lounge
- ⑲ Wellness Area

Suite Categories

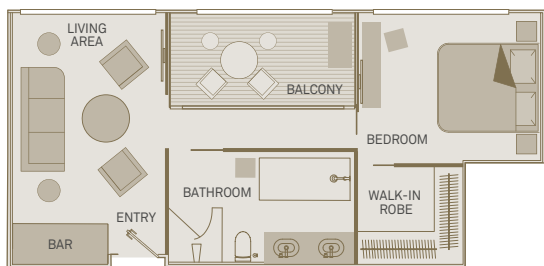
Diamond Deck		Sapphire Deck		Jewel Deck	
RS	Royal Panorama Suite	C	Balcony Suite	E	Standard Suite
A	Balcony Suite	BA	Balcony Suite	D	Standard Suite
PA	Balcony Suite	BS	Single Balcony Suite		
PP	Balcony Suite	BB	Balcony Suite		
RA	Royal Balcony Suite	B	Balcony Suite		
RO	Royal Owner's Suite	BJ	Junior Balcony Suite		
P	Balcony Suite				
RJ	Junior Balcony Suite				



Standard Suite

15m²/160ft²

E D

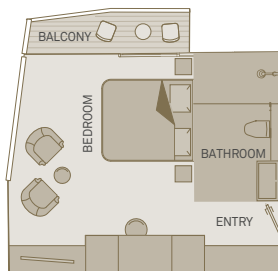


Royal Owner's Suite

47m²/510ft²

One-bedroom suite including Scenic Sun Lounge

RO

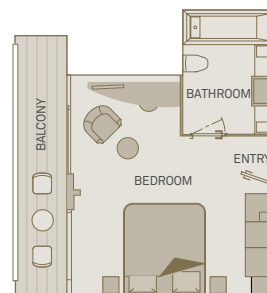


Royal Panorama Suite

25m²/269ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge

RS

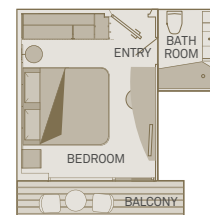


Junior Balcony Suite

23m²/250ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge

RJ BJ



Balcony Suite

19m²/205ft²

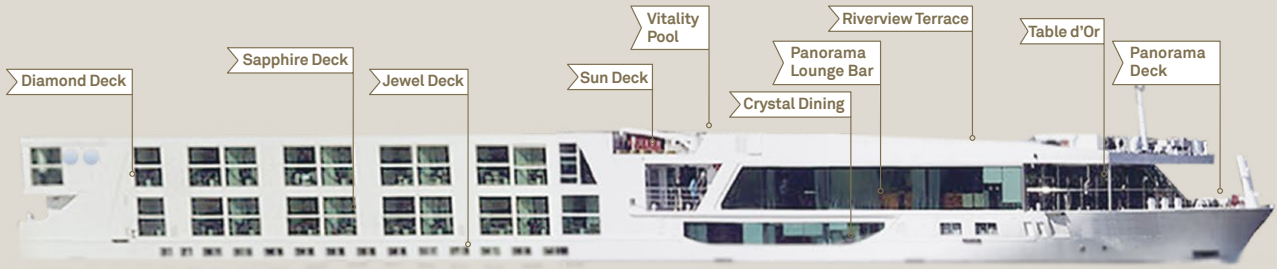
Including Scenic Sun Lounge

A PA PP P C BA BB B

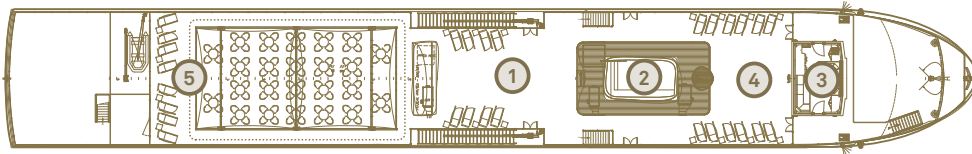
The deck plan and cabin layout images are an indication only and may vary. Please refer to scenic.co.uk for further information. # Suites 301 and 302 have an obstructed view from the balcony due to ship design. Suite 302 has a modified wardrobe and bathroom with no bath and features personal assistance fittings.



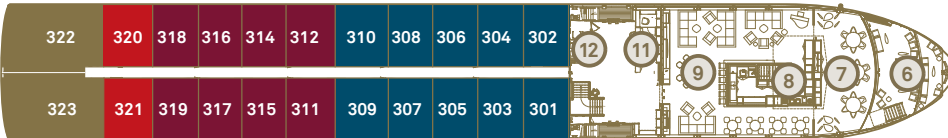
Built 2016 | Length 80 metres | Passengers 96 | Suites 48 | Crew 36 | Gross tonnage 1,780



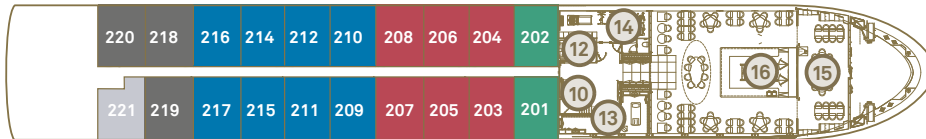
Sun Deck



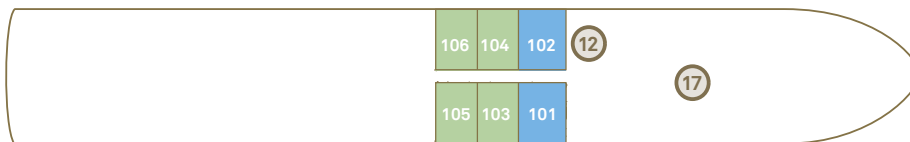
Diamond Deck



Sapphire Deck



Jewel Deck

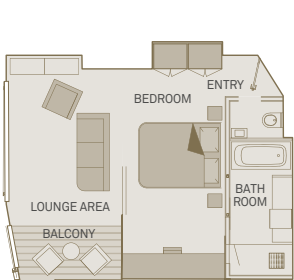


Deck Plan

- ① Sun Deck
- ② Vitality Pool
- ③ Wheelhouse
- ④ Riverview Terrace
- ⑤ Walking Track
- ⑥ Panorama Deck
- ⑦ Portobellos
- ⑧ River Café
- ⑨ Panorama Lounge & Bar
- ⑩ Gift Shop
- ⑪ Reception
- ⑫ Elevator
- ⑬ Wellness Area
- ⑭ Fitness Centre
- ⑮ Table d'Or
- ⑯ Crystal Dining
- ⑰ Galley

Suite Categories

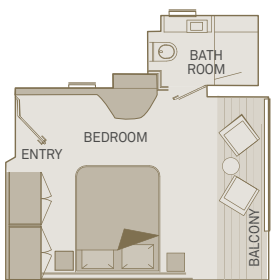
Diamond Deck		Sapphire Deck		Jewel Deck	
RP	Royal One-Bedroom Suite	C	Balcony Suite	E	Standard Suite
RJ	Junior Balcony Suite	C1	Riverview Suite	D	Standard Suite
PA	Balcony Suite	BB	Balcony Suite		
P	Balcony Suite	B	Balcony Suite		
		BJ	Junior Balcony Suite		



Royal One-Bedroom Suite

39m²/420ft²

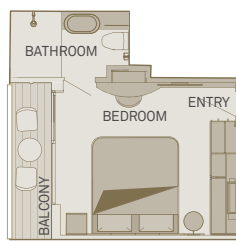
Including Scenic Sun Lounge



Junior Suite

23m²/247ft²

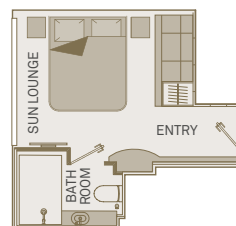
Including Scenic Sun Lounge



Balcony Suite

20m²/215ft²

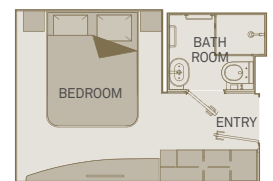
Including Scenic Sun Lounge



Riverview Suite

17m²/183ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge



Standard Suite

16m²/172ft²

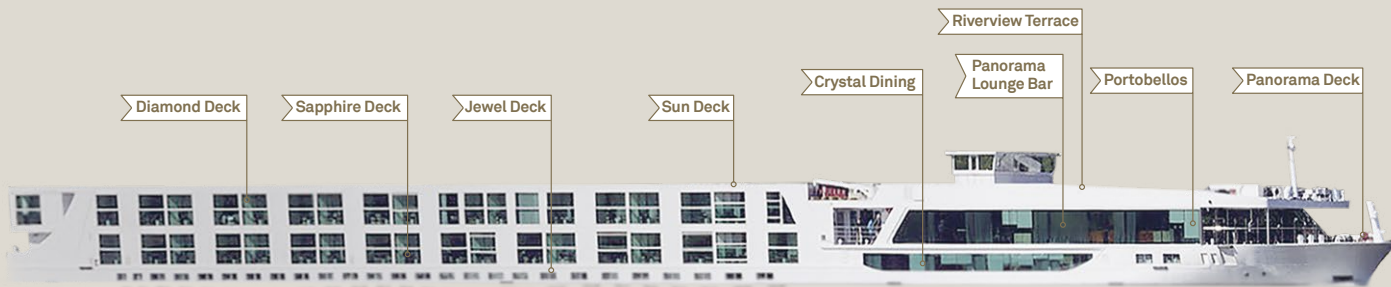


The deck plan and cabin layout images are an indication only and may vary. Suite 221 is fitted with a Scenic Sun Lounge but does not include an external balcony. Please refer to scenic.co.uk for further information. # Suites 301 and 302 have an obstructed view from the balcony due to ship design.

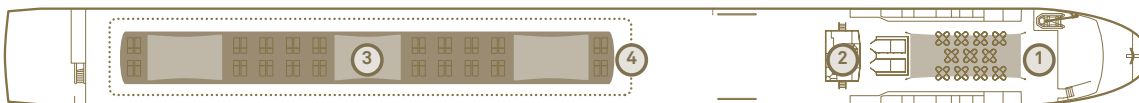
Scenic Ruby & Pearl

▶ Take a 360° Tour @ scenic.co.uk/360

Refurbished 2019 | Built 2009/2011 | Length 135 metres | Passengers 159 | Suites 80 | Crew 59 | Gross tonnage 2,721



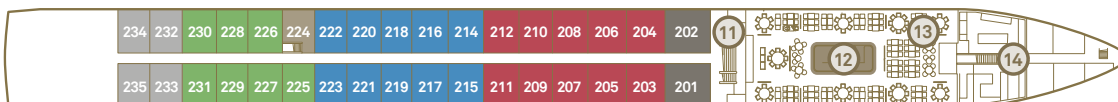
Sun Deck



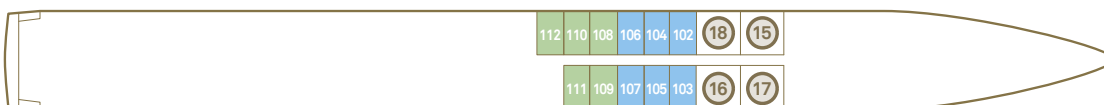
Diamond Deck



Sapphire Deck



Jewel Deck

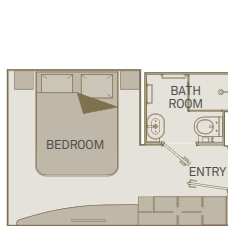


Deck Plan

- ① Riverview Terrace
- ② Wheelhouse
- ③ Sun Deck
- ④ Walking Track
- ⑤ Panorama Deck
- ⑥ Portobellos Restaurant
- ⑦ River Café
- ⑧ Panorama Lounge & Bar
- ⑨ Gift Shop
- ⑩ Reception
- ⑪ Elevator
- ⑫ Crystal Dining
- ⑬ Table La Rive
- ⑭ Galley
- ⑮ Wellness Area
- ⑯ Salt Therapy Lounge
- ⑰ Hairdresser
- ⑱ Fitness Centre

Suite Categories

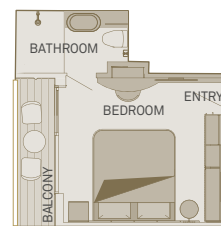
Diamond Deck		Sapphire Deck		Jewel Deck	
RS	Royal Panorama Suite	C	Balcony Suite	E	Standard Suite
A	Balcony Suite	BA	Balcony Suite	D	Standard Suite
PA	Balcony Suite	BS	Single Balcony Suite		
PP	Balcony Suite	BB	Balcony Suite		
RA	Royal Balcony Suite	B	Balcony Suite		
R	Royal Balcony Suite	BJ	Junior Balcony Suite		
RO	Royal Owner's Suite				
P	Balcony Suite				
RJ	Junior Balcony Suite				



Standard Suite

15m²/160ft²

E D

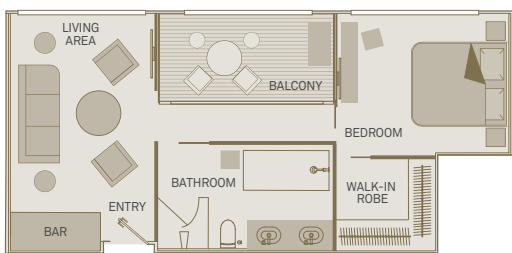


Balcony Suite

19m²/205ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge

A PA PP P C BA BB B

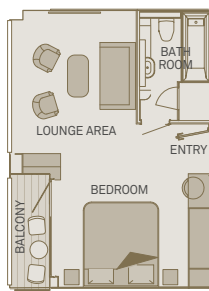


Royal Owner's Suite

48m²/520ft²

One bedroom suite including Scenic Sun Lounge

RO

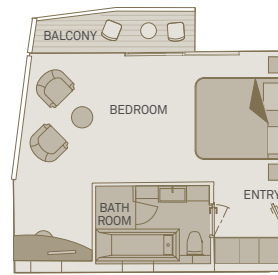


Royal Balcony Suite

29m²/315ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge

R RA

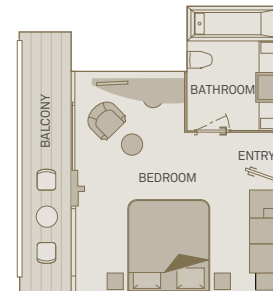


Royal Panorama Suite

30m²/325ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge

RS



Junior Balcony Suite

23m²/250ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge

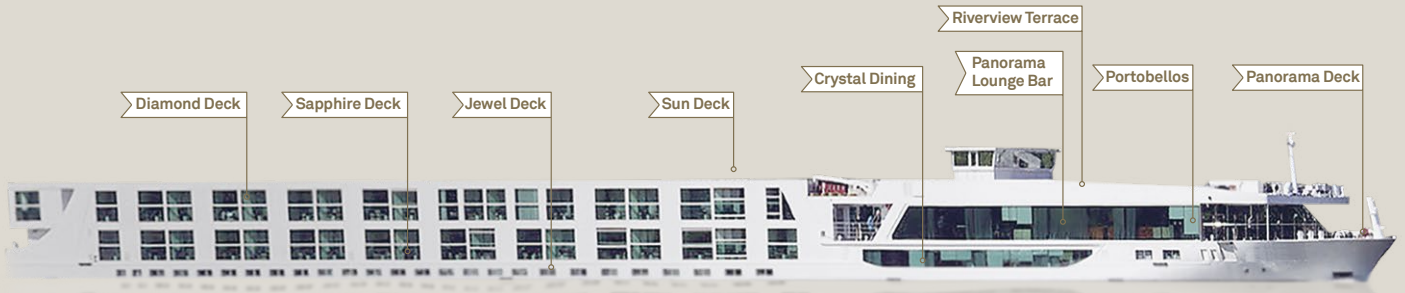
RJ BJ

The deck plan and cabin layout images are an indication only and may vary. Please refer to scenic.co.uk for further information. # Suites 301 and 302 have an obstructed view from the balcony due to ship design. Scenic Pearl Balcony Suites 303 and 304 are RJ Balcony Suites. Suite 302 has a modified wardrobe and bathroom with no bath and features personal assistance fittings.

Scenic Crystal, Jewel & Jade

▶ Take a 360° Tour @ scenic.co.uk/360

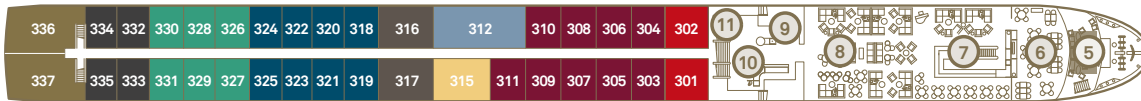
Refurbished 2019 | Built 2012/2013/2014 | Length 135 metres | Passengers 163 | Suites 82 | Crew 59 | Gross tonnage 2,721



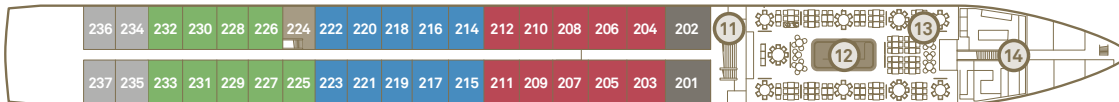
Sun Deck



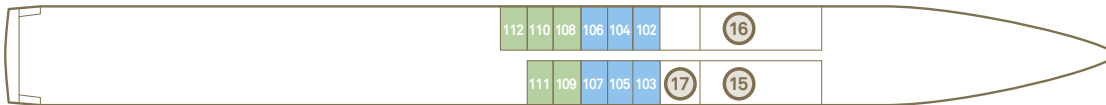
Diamond Deck



Sapphire Deck



Jewel Deck



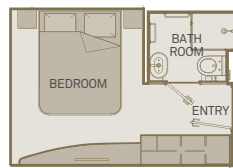
Deck Plan

- ① Riverview Terrace
- ② Wheelhouse
- ③ Sun Deck
- ④ Walking Track
- ⑤ Panorama Deck
- ⑥ Portobellos Restaurant
- ⑦ River Café
- ⑧ Lounge & Bar
- ⑨ Gift Shop
- ⑩ Reception
- ⑪ Elevator
- ⑫ Crystal Dining
- ⑬ Table La Rive
- ⑭ Galley
- ⑮ Wellness Area
- ⑯ Fitness Centre
- ⑰ Salt Therapy Lounge

Suite Categories

Diamond Deck

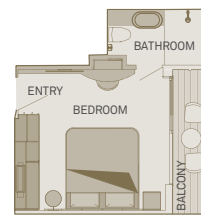
RS	Royal Panorama Suite	C	Balcony Suite
A	Balcony Suite	BA	Balcony Suite
PA	Balcony Suite	BS	Single Balcony Suite
PP	Balcony Suite	BB	Balcony Suite
RA	Royal Balcony Suite	BD	Deluxe Balcony Suite
R	Royal Balcony Suite	BJ	Junior Balcony Suite
RO	Royal Owner's Suite	Jewel Deck	
PD	Deluxe Balcony Suite	E	Standard Suite
RJ	Junior Balcony Suite	D	Standard Suite



Standard Suite

15m²/160ft²

E D

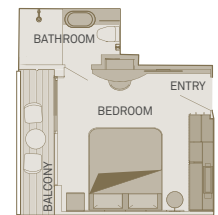


Balcony Suite

19m²/205ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge

A PA PP C BA BB

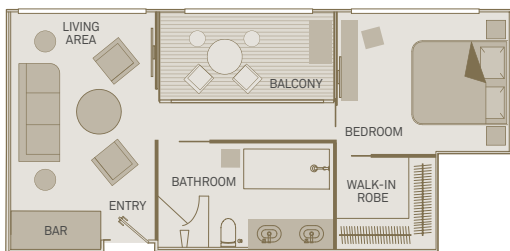


Private Deluxe Balcony Suite

21m²/225ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge

PD BD

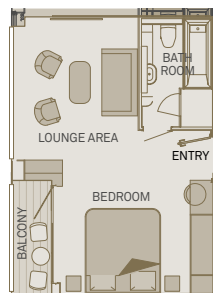


Royal Owner's Suite

48m²/520ft²

One bedroom suite including Scenic Sun Lounge

RO

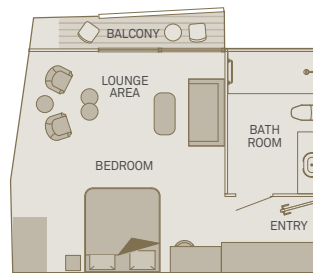


Royal Balcony Suite

29m²/315ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge

R RA

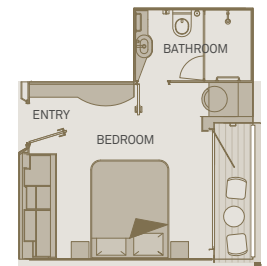


Royal Panorama Suite

30m²/325ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge

RS



Junior Balcony Suite

23m²/250ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge

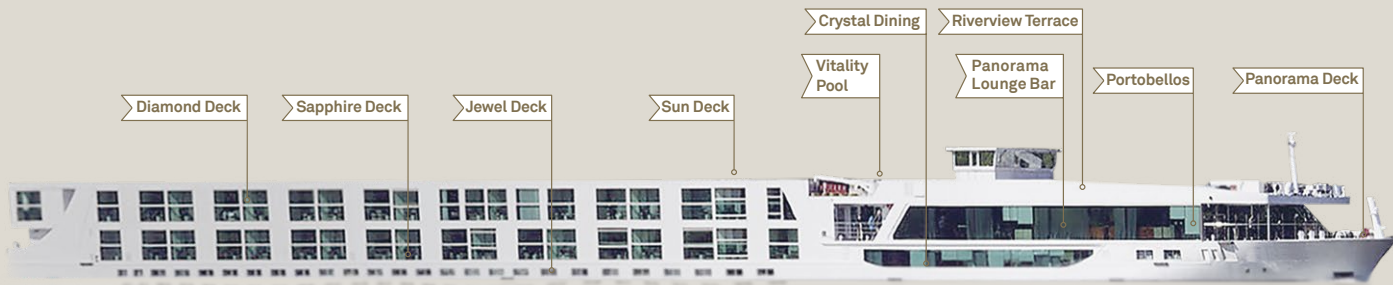
RJ BJ

The deck plan and cabin layout images are an indication only and may vary. Please refer to scenic.co.uk for further information. # Suites 301 and 302 have an obstructed view from the balcony due to ship design. Suite 302 (on Scenic Jewel and Scenic Jade) and Suite 202 (on Scenic Crystal) has a modified wardrobe and bathroom with no bath and features personal assistance fittings.

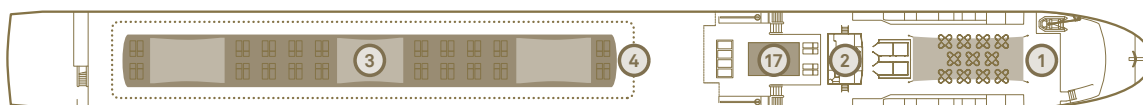
Scenic Jasper, Opal & Amber

▶ Take a 360° Tour @ scenic.co.uk/360

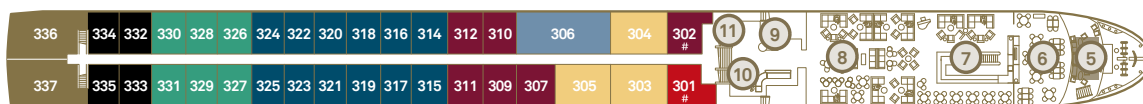
Refurbished 2019 | Built 2015/2016 | Length 135 metres | Passengers 163 | Suites 82 | Crew 59 | Gross tonnage 2,721



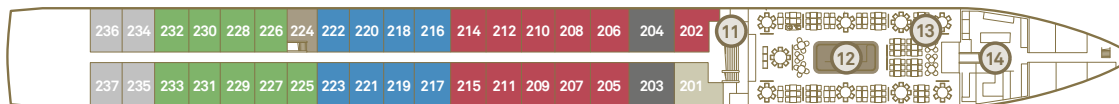
Sun Deck



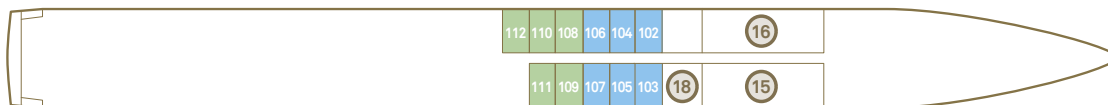
Diamond Deck



Sapphire Deck



Jewel Deck



Deck Plan

- ① Riverview Terrace
- ② Wheelhouse
- ③ Sun Deck
- ④ Walking Track
- ⑤ Panorama Deck
- ⑥ Portobellos Restaurant
- ⑦ River Café
- ⑧ Lounge & Bar
- ⑨ Gift Shop
- ⑩ Reception
- ⑪ Elevator
- ⑫ Crystal Dining
- ⑬ Table La Rive
- ⑭ Galley
- ⑮ Wellness Area
- ⑯ Fitness Centre
- ⑰ Vitality Pool
- ⑱ Salt Therapy Lounge

Suite Categories

Diamond Deck

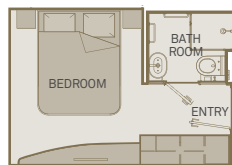
RP	Royal Panorama Suite	C	Balcony Suite
A	Balcony Suite	BA	Balcony Suite
PA	Balcony Suite	BS	Single Balcony Suite
PP	Balcony Suite	BB	Balcony Suite
PD	Deluxe Balcony Suite	BD	Deluxe Balcony Suite
RR	Royal Balcony Suite	BJ	Junior Balcony Suite
RO	Royal Owner's Suite	B1J	Junior Balcony Suite
RJ	Junior Balcony Suite		

Sapphire Deck

C	Balcony Suite
BA	Balcony Suite
BS	Single Balcony Suite
BB	Balcony Suite
BD	Deluxe Balcony Suite
BJ	Junior Balcony Suite
B1J	Junior Balcony Suite

Jewel Deck

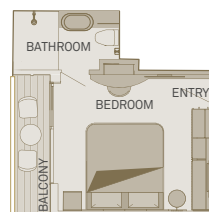
E	Standard Suite
D	Standard Suite



Standard Suite

15m²/160ft²

E D

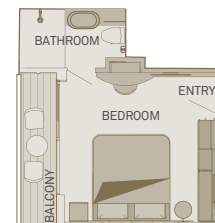


Balcony Suite

19m²/205ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge

A PA PP C BA BB

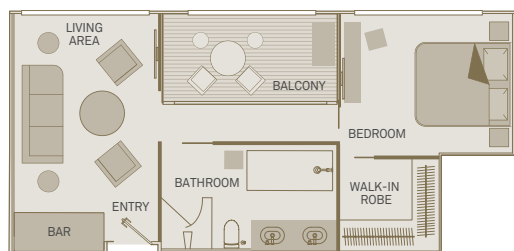


Private Deluxe Balcony Suite

21m²/225ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge

PD BD

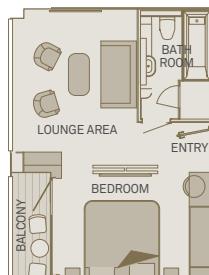


Royal Owner's Suite

48m²/520ft²

One bedroom suite including Scenic Sun Lounge

RO

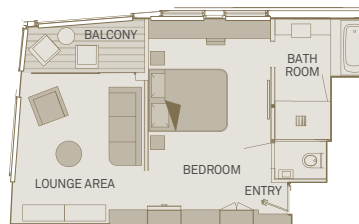


Royal Balcony Suite

33m²/360ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge

RR

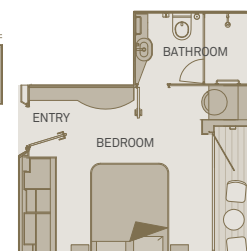


Royal Panorama Suite

44m²/475ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge

RP



Junior Balcony Suite

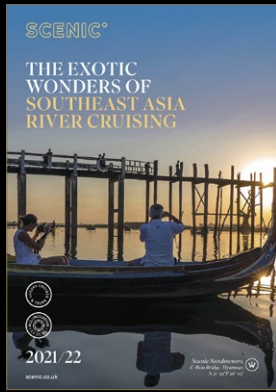
23m²/250ft²

Including Scenic Sun Lounge

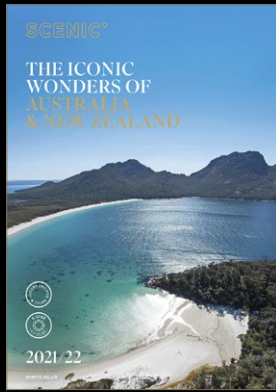
BJ B1J RJ

The deck plan and cabin layout images are an indication only and may vary. Please refer to scenic.co.uk for further information. # Suites 301 and 302 have an obstructed view from the balcony due to ship design.

Other Destinations



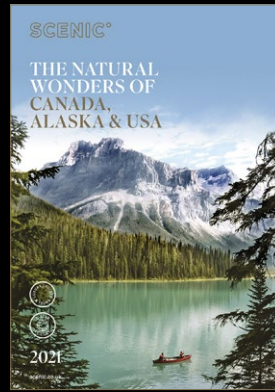
2020/21
Southeast Asia
River Cruising &
Escorted Touring



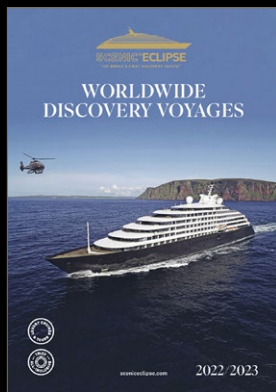
2021/21
Australia & New Zealand
Escorted Touring



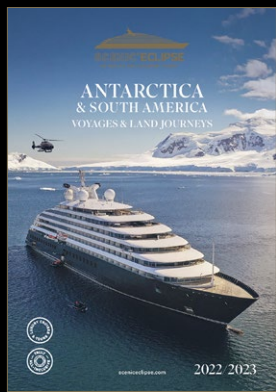
2021/22
Japan & South Korea
Escorted Touring



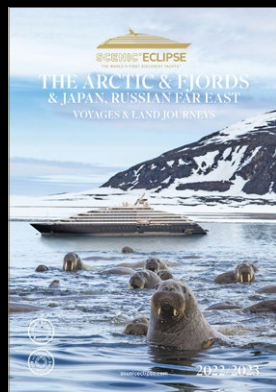
2021
Canada, Alaska & USA
Escorted Touring



2022-23
Worldwide Discovery
Voyages



2022-23
Antarctica &
South America
Voyages & Land
Journeys



2022-23
The Arctic Fjords &
Japan Russian Far East
Voyages & Land
Journeys



2022-23
Europe &
The Mediterranean
Voyages & Land
Journeys

Call
0808 231 8498
visit scenic.co.uk
or contact your local travel agent



Scenic Offices

UK Office
1st Floor
4 Piccadilly Place
Manchester
M1 3BN
scenic.co.uk

Australia Offices
25 Watt Street
Newcastle
NSW 2300
scenic.com.au

New Zealand Office
Level 15
56 Pitt Street
Sydney
NSW 2000
scenic.com.au

Canada Office
Stanbeth &
Excelsior Building
28 Customs Street
Auckland
P 0800 441 611
info@scenicnz.com
scenicnz.com

USA Office
Suite 1025,
401 West Georgia
Street
Vancouver,
BC V6B 5A1
scenic.ca

USA Office
One Financial Center
Suite 400
Boston
MA 02111
scenicusa.com